UNITED
NATIONS



Economic and Social Council

Distr. GENERAL

ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13/Rev.2 17 September 2008

ENGLISH ONLY

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

Working Party on Customs Questions affecting Transport

Informal Ad hoc Expert Group on Conceptual and Technical aspects of Computerization of the TIR Procedure

Fifteenth session Geneva, 16-17 October 2008 Item 2 (b) of the provisional agenda

REFERENCE MODEL OF THE TIR PROCEDURE

Chapter 3 - Analysis

Note by the secretariat

A. BACKGROUND

- 1. At its 116th session, the Working Party requested the Expert Group to start working on Chapter 3 of the Reference Model, dedicated to the analysis of the e-Business-Requirements as contained in Chapter 2 (see ECE/TRANS/WP.30/232, paragraph 32).
- 2. At its thirteenth session, the Expert Group welcomed a first draft of Chapter 3 of the Reference Model as contained in document ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13. After an in-depth discussion, the Expert Group mandated the secretariat to align draft Chapter 3 with its findings, to propose data elements and a structure for the identified electronic messages and to draft the fall-back scenarios sequence diagram, for consideration at its next meeting (ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/16, paras. 7-9).

GE.08-25670

3. At its fourteenth session, the Expert Group welcomed the revised Chapter 3, contained in document ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13 Rev.1 as well as the proposals for additional security elements in Informal Document GE.1 No.2 (2008). It reviewed the draft fall-back scenarios and the messages. It also mandated the secretariat to align Chapter 3 with its findings, to propose code lists for messages and to amend the class diagrams and messages with security data elements in a revised Chapter 3, for consideration at its next meeting (ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2008/3, paras. 8-9).

B. ANALYSIS

- 4. The purpose of the analysis chapter is to translate the requirements identified in Chapter 2 (eBusiness requirements) into specifications that enable software developers and message designers to further design the eTIR system.
- 5. Analysis goals are:
 - To build a set of business objects from the requirements contained in Chapter 2;
 - To transform the requirements set out in Chapter 2 into precise, object oriented specifications;
 - To provide a foundation for the design of electronic messages;
 - To provide all actors of the eTIR system with interfaces to hook on to their existing information systems;
 - To explicitly specify the dynamics of the eTIR system.
- 6. In order to achieve those goals, Chapter 3 provides further detail on the dynamic aspects of the eTIR system and completes the more general description provided by the activity diagrams in Chapter 2. It does so by means of sequence diagrams that describe the detailed interactions between actors and objects in the eTIR system. The identification of all these interactions is the basis for the elaboration of the electronic messages.
- 7. Furthermore, the class diagram in Chapter 2 is further developed and is now divided into three separated class diagrams, which include attributes and operations. The class diagrams will be used to design the messages and provide the structure of databases. They will also provide the basis for the development of the objects' methods.

C. FURTHER CONSIDERATIONS

8. The Expert Group may wish to discuss and further elaborate this revised draft Chapter 3 of the Reference Model.

Annex

CHAPTER 3 – ANALYSIS

CONTENTS

	. 515	
	IVITY ANALYSIS	
3.1.1. N	Management by Customs of data on guarantees	
3.1.1.1.	Register guarantee chain	
3.1.1.2.	Register guarantee	7
3.1.1.3.	Cancel guarantee	8
3.1.1.4.	Accept guarantee	9
3.1.1.5.	Get holder information	10
3.1.1.6.	Query guarantee	10
3.1.2. I	Data exchange	11
3.1.2.1.	Record consignment	11
3.1.2.2.	Update consignment information	12
3.1.2.3.	Start of TIR operation	13
3.1.2.4.	Terminate TIR operation	14
3.1.2.5.	Discharge TIR operation	15
3.1.2.6.	Notify guarantee chain	16
3.1.2.7.	Notify subsequent countries	17
3.1.3. I	Lists of electronic messages	17
3.1.3.1.	External messages	17
3.1.3.2.	Internal messages	18
3.1.4. F	Fall-back scenarios	18
3.1.4.1.	Management by Customs of data on guarantees	18
3.1.4.	1.1. Register guarantee	19
3.1.4.	1.2. Cancel guarantee	19
3.1.4.	1.3. Accept guarantee	20
3.1.4.	1.4. Get holder information	21
3.1.4.	1.5. Query guarantee	21
3.1.4.2.	Data exchange	23
3.1.4.	2.1. Record consignment	23
3.1.4.		
3.1.4.	2.3. Start of TIR operation	24
3.1.4.	2.4. Terminate TIR operation	25
314	2.5. Discharge TIR operation	26

ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13/Rev.2

page 4 Annex

	3.1.4.2.6.	Notify guarantee chain	27
	3.1.4.2.7.	Notify subsequent countries	27
3.2.		NALYSIS	
3.2.		gement by Customs of data on guarantees class diagram	
3.2.		ration class diagram	
3.2.		pperations class diagram	
3.2.		ronic messages data elements	
3.		External messages	
		E1- Register guarantee	
	3.2.4.1.2.	E2 - Registration results	
	3.2.4.1.3.	E3 - Cancel guarantee	32
	3.2.4.1.4.	E4 - Cancellation results	33
	3.2.4.1.5.	E5 - Query guarantee	33
	3.2.4.1.6.	E6 - Query results	33
	3.2.4.1.7.	E7 - Notify guarantee chain	38
	3.2.4.1.8.	E8 - Notification confirmation	38
	3.2.4.1.9.	E9 - Declaration	38
	3.2.4.1.10.	E10 - Declaration confirmation	52
3.	.2.4.2. I	Internal messages	52
	3.2.4.2.1.	I1 - Accept Guarantee	52
	3.2.4.2.2.	I2 - Acceptance results	53
	3.2.4.2.3.	I3 - Get holder info	53
	3.2.4.2.4.	I4 - Holder info	54
	3.2.4.2.5.	I5 - Query guarantee	54
	3.2.4.2.6.	I6 - Query results	54
	3.2.4.2.7.	I7 - Record declaration	59
	3.2.4.2.8.	I8 - Record declaration results	62
	3.2.4.2.9.	I9 - Update declaration	62
	3.2.4.2.10.	I10 - Update declaration results	65
	3.2.4.2.11.	I11 - Start TIR operation	65
	3.2.4.2.12.		
	3.2.4.2.13.	I13 - Terminate TIR operation	67
	3.2.4.2.14.	-	
	3.2.4.2.15.	I15 - Discharge TIR operation	69
	3.2.4.2.16.	•	
	3.2.4.2.17.		
	324218	I18 - Notification confirmation	

3.2.5.	Conditions and rules	71
3.2.6.	Code lists	72
3.2.6.1	. Reasons (REA)	72
3.2.6.2	. Response messages (RES)	72
3.2.6.3	. Response messages (CTRRES)	72
3.2.6.4	. Notification messages (NOTI)	72
3.2.6.5	. Equipment size and type description code (01)	72
3.2.6.6	Party function code qualifier (02)	74
3.2.6.7	. Item type identification code ode (03)	97
3.2.6.8	. Country name code (04)	102
3.2.6.9	. Transport means description code (05)	107
3.2.6.1	0. Document name code (06)	117
3.2.6.1		

3. ANALYSIS

The analysis chapter is subdivided into two parts, starting with the activity analysis, which depicts the dynamics of the eTIR international system, and followed by a data analysis, which presents the attributes and the methods of the objects used and exchanged by the eTIR international system in the form of class diagrams.

3.1. ACTIVITY ANALYSIS

The following sequence diagrams are devised on the basis of the activity diagrams presented in Chapter 2.3. They describe in details all interactions between the actors and the objects of the system.

3.1.1. Management by Customs of data on guarantees

3.1.1.1. Register guarantee chain

Annex

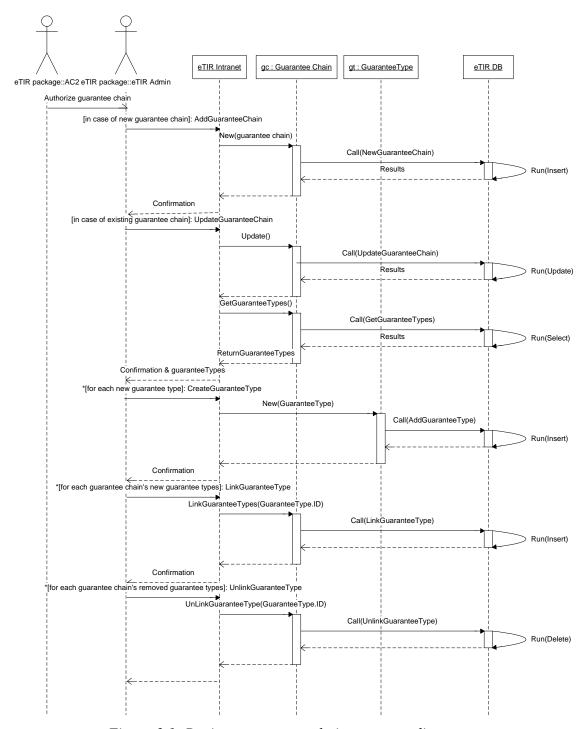


Figure 3.1: Register guarantee chain sequence diagram

3.1.1.2. Register guarantee

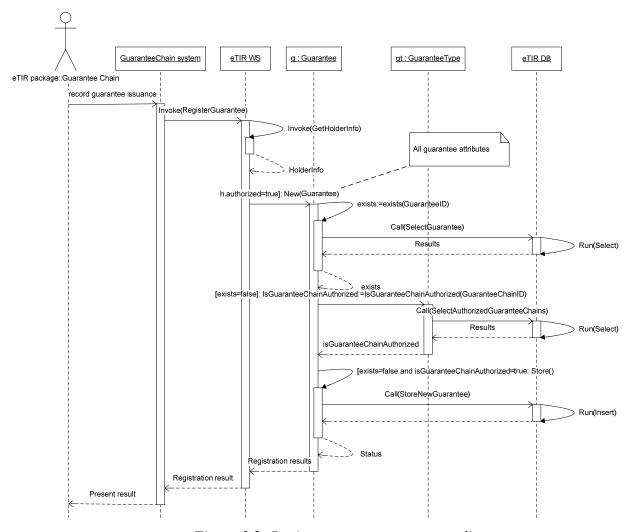


Figure 3.2: Register guarantee sequence diagram

3.1.1.3. Cancel guarantee

Annex

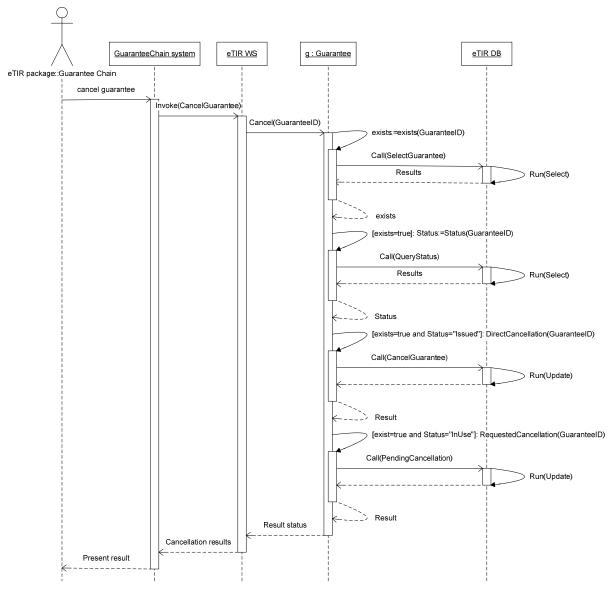


Figure 3.3: Cancel guarantee sequence diagram

3.1.1.4. Accept guarantee

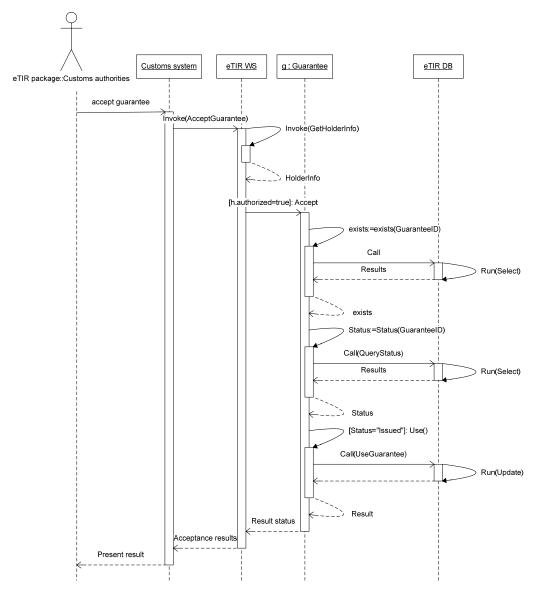


Figure 3.4: Accept guarantee sequence diagram

3.1.1.5. Get holder information

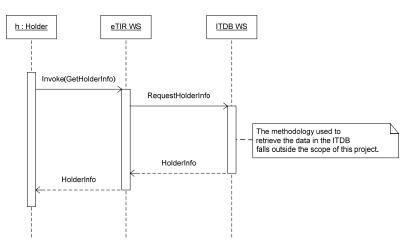


Figure 3.5: Get operator information sequence diagram

3.1.1.6. Query guarantee

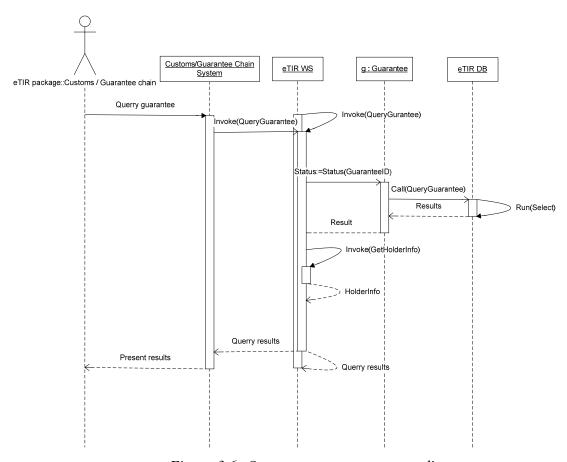


Figure 3.6: Query guarantee sequence diagram

3.1.2. Data exchange

3.1.2.1. Record consignment

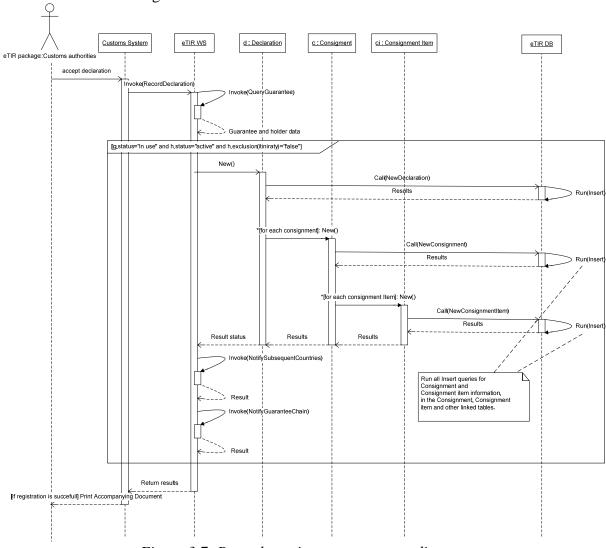


Figure 3.7: Record consignment sequence diagram

3.1.2.2. Update consignment information

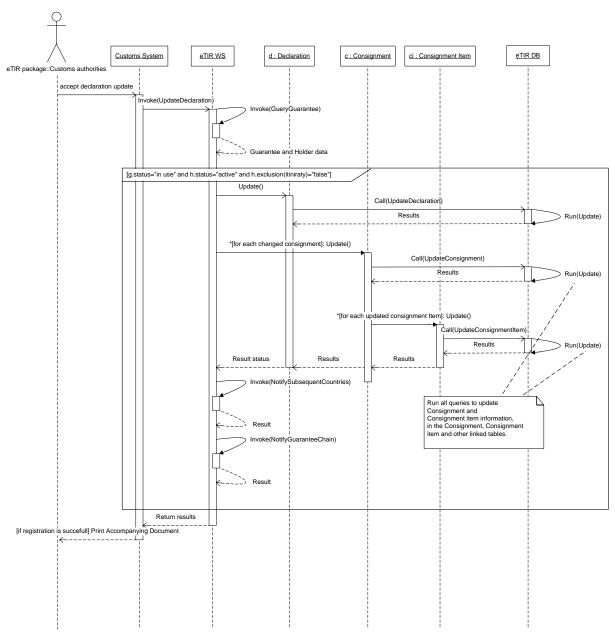


Figure 3.8: Update consignment information sequence diagram

3.1.2.3. Start of TIR operation

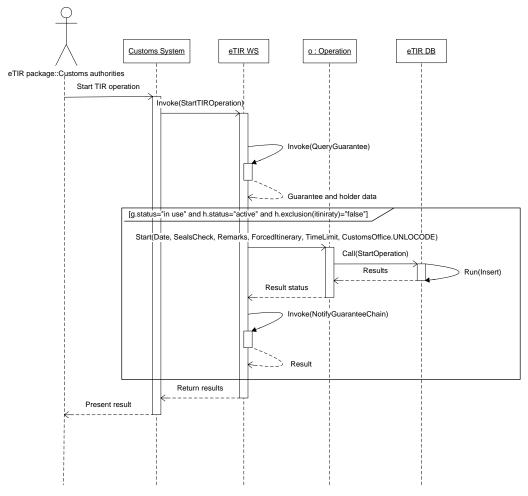


Figure 3.9: Start of TIR operation sequence diagram

3.1.2.4. Terminate TIR operation

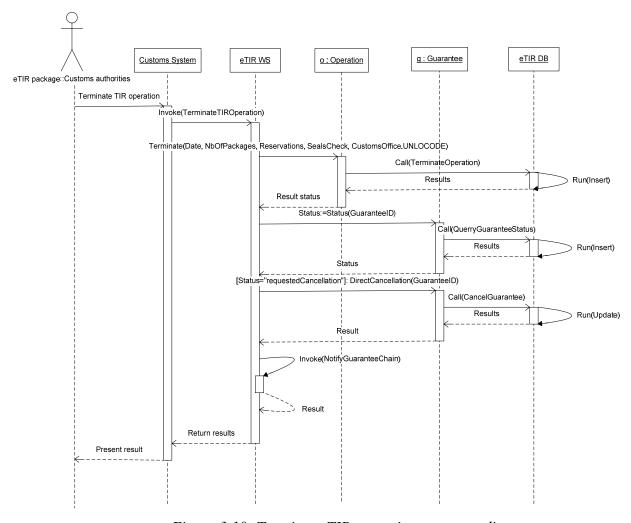


Figure 3.10: Terminate TIR operation sequence diagram

3.1.2.5. Discharge TIR operation

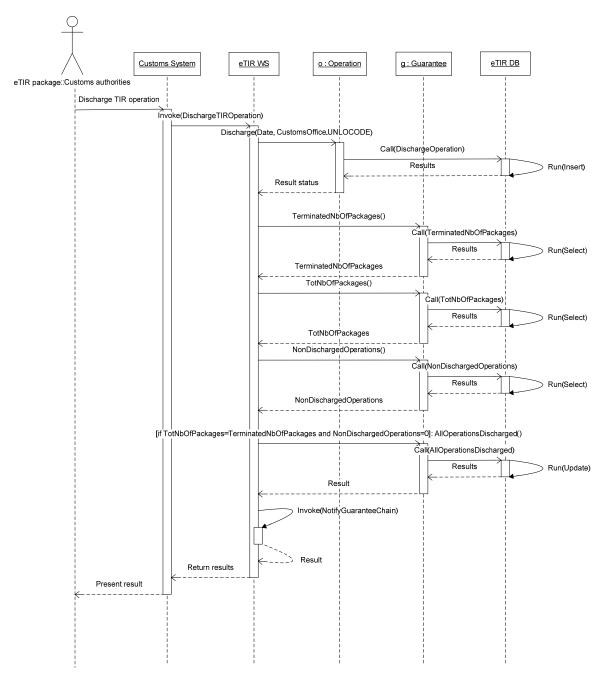


Figure 3.11: Discharge TIR operation sequence diagram

3.1.2.6. Notify guarantee chain

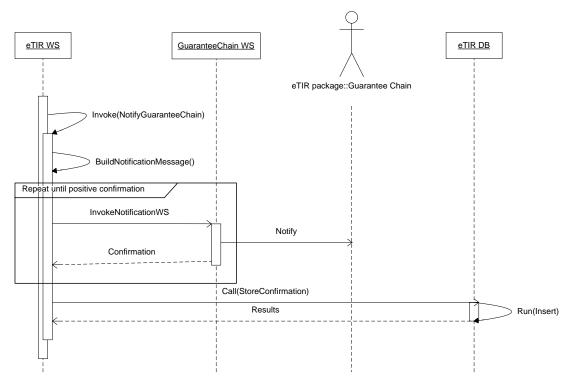


Figure 3.12: Notify guarantee chain sequence diagram

3.1.2.7. Notify subsequent countries

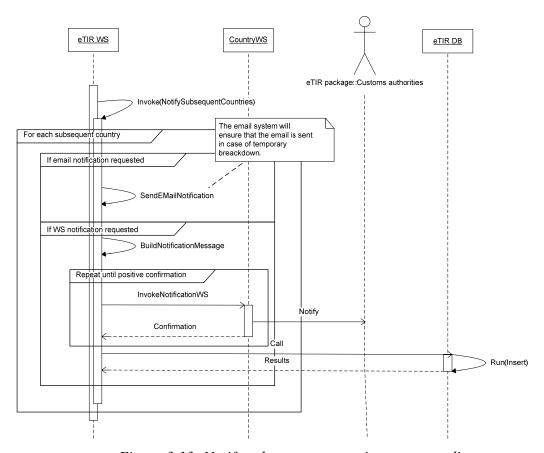


Figure 3.13: Notify subsequent countries sequence diagram

3.1.3. Lists of electronic messages

3.1.3.1. External messages

External messages are used to exchange information between Customs systems (including the eTIR international system) and other actors (guarantee chain and holder).

No.	Description	Response to:
E1	Register guarantee	-
E2	Registration results	E1
E3	Cancel guarantee	-
E4	Cancellation results	E3
E5	Query guarantee	-
E6	Query results	E5
E7	Notify guarantee chain	-
E8	Notification confirmation	E7
E9	Declaration	-
E10	Declaration confirmation	E9

3.1.3.2. Internal messages

Internal messages refer to the messages exchanged within the Customs international environment (between the eTIR international system and national Customs system).

No.	Description	Response to:
I1	Accept Guarantee	-
I2	Acceptance results	I1
I3	Get holder info	-
I4	Holder info	I3
I5	Query guarantee	-
I6	Query results	I5
I7	Record declaration	-
I8	Record declaration results	I7
I9	Update declaration	-
I10	Update declaration results	I9
I11	Start TIR operation	-
I12	Start results	I11
I13	Terminate TIR operation	-
I14	Termination results	I13
I15	Discharge TIR operation	-
I16	Discharge results	I15
I17	Notify Customs	-
I18	Notification confirmation	I17

3.1.4. Fall-back scenarios

Fall-back scenarios are based on four major elements:

- Accompanying document;
- Local information:
- eTIR website
- International and national helpdesks.

3.1.4.1. Management by Customs of data on guarantees

Guarantee related information is crucial for the well-functioning of the eTIR system. Therefore, particular emphasis is put on the analysis of use cases where the eTIR international system is not in a position to provide the required exchange of guarantee information. The helpdesks will ensure that guarantee information can be provided to Customs administrations in case the eTIR international system, the guarantee chain system or Customs systems are not available.

The helpdesks should fulfil their fall-back role within a deadline to be specified.

3.1.4.1.1. Register guarantee

Potential problems:

- 1. The guarantee chain system is not functioning.
- 2. The connection between the guarantee chain system and the eTIR international system is broken.
- 3. The eTIR international system is not functioning.

Fall-backs:

- 1. The guarantee chain transmits the information to the eTIR international system through the eTIR website or by fax via the eTIR helpdesk, in which case the eTIR helpdesk keys-in the data in the eTIR international system. The guarantee chain will update its system as soon as it is again functioning, keeping in mind that the guarantees have already been entered in the eTIR international system. The eTIR international system will inform the guarantee chain accordingly in case it would try to register a guarantee already registered.
- 2. The guarantee chain transmits the information to the eTIR international system through the eTIR helpdesk by fax via the eTIR website, in which case the eTIR helpdesk keys-in the data in the eTIR international system. The eTIR international system will inform the guarantee chain accordingly in case it would try to register a guarantee already registered.
- 3. The guarantee chain transmits the information to the eTIR helpdesk by fax. The eTIR helpdesk keeps the information available, in case Customs would query the guarantee before the eTIR international system is updated. The guarantee chain system will update the eTIR international system as soon as it is functioning again.

3.1.4.1.2. Cancel guarantee

- 1. The guarantee chain system is not functioning.
- 2. The connection between the guarantee chain system and the eTIR international system is broken.
- 3. The eTIR international system is not functioning.

Fall-backs:

- 1. The guarantee chain transmits the information to the eTIR international system through the eTIR website or by fax via the eTIR helpdesk, in which case the eTIR helpdesk keys-in the data in the eTIR international system. The guarantee chain will update its system as soon as it is again functioning, keeping in mind that the guarantees concerned have already been entered in the eTIR international system. The eTIR international system will inform the guarantee chain accordingly in case it would try to cancel a guarantee already cancelled or not registered.
- 2. The guarantee chain transmits the information to the eTIR international system through the eTIR website or by fax via the eTIR helpdesk, in which case the eTIR helpdesk keys-in the data in the eTIR international system. The eTIR international system will inform the guarantee chain accordingly in case it would try to cancel a guarantee already cancelled or not yet registered
- 3. The guarantee chain transmits the information to the eTIR helpdesk by fax. The eTIR helpdesk keeps the information available, in case Customs would query the guarantee before the eTIR international system is updated. The guarantee chain system will update the eTIR international system as soon as it is functioning again.

3.1.4.1.3. Accept guarantee

Potential problems:

- 1. The Customs system is not functioning.
- 2. The connection between the Customs system and the eTIR international system is broken.
- 3. The eTIR international system is not functioning.

Fall-backs:

Customs authorities transmit the information to their national helpdesk by fax.
The national helpdesk keys-in the data using the eTIR website. Customs
authorities will update their system as soon as it is again functioning, keeping in
mind that the guarantee acceptance has already been registered in the eTIR
international system. The eTIR website will provide the necessary information
to Customs authorities in case they would try to accept guarantees which have
already been accepted.

- 2. Customs authorities transmit the information to their national helpdesk by fax. The national helpdesk keys-in the data using the eTIR website. The eTIR website will provide the necessary information to Customs authorities in case they would try to accept guarantees which have already been accepted.
- 3. Customs authorities transmit the information to their national helpdesk by fax. The national helpdesk forwards per fax the information to the eTIR helpdesk which keeps it available in case other Customs would query the guarantee before the information is recorded in the eTIR international system. The Customs system will update the eTIR international system as soon as it is functioning again.

3.1.4.1.4. Get holder information

Potential problems:

- 1. The ITDB is not functioning.
- 2. The connection between the ITDB and the eTIR international system is broken.

Fall-backs:

- 1. The eTIR international system will use a local replica of the ITDB and include a warning code, informing that a replica of the ITDB is the source of the information and that the information might not be up to date.
- 2. Same as 1.

3.1.4.1.5. Query guarantee

The query guarantee use case has three functions:

- (a) allowing Customs authorities and the guarantee chain to obtain information on a guarantee (e.g. status or type),
- (b) allowing Customs authorities and the guarantee chain to obtain information related to TIR transports and
- (c) allowing Customs authorities and the guarantee chain to obtain information related to TIR operations.

The first function is of higher importance for the security of the system than the others, therefore, helpdesks will give higher priority to providing guarantee information (a).

Potential problems:

- 1. The Customs or guarantee chain system is not functioning.
- 2. The connection between the Customs or guarantee chain system and the eTIR international system is broken.
- 3. The eTIR international system is not functioning.

Fall-backs:

- (a) To request the status of a guarantee, Customs authorities fax their national helpdesks, which will extract the required information from the eTIR website. The guarantee chain will extract the information directly from the eTIR website.
 (b) In order to obtain TIR transport information (mainly the declaration), the Customs office of departure can either use a backup system, if available, or request the holder to provide his declaration in paper format. At other Customs offices, the declaration information in the accompanying document will be used. The guarantee chain will be able to obtain the information related to the TIR transport using the eTIR website or when its system will be functioning again.
 (c) The information on TIR operations registered electronically before the breakdown will be available for querying once the system is functioning again. For TIR operations taking place while the eTIR system was not functioning, only a copy of the accompanying document can be made available after the TIR transport has ended.
- 2. (a) To request the status of a guarantee, Customs authorities fax their national helpdesks, which will extract the required information from the eTIR website. The guarantee chain will extract the information directly from the eTIR website. (b) In order to obtain TIR transport information (mainly the declaration), the Customs office of departure can either use a backup system, if available, or request the holder to provide the declaration in paper format. At Customs offices, other than the first Customs office of departure, the TIR transport information in the accompanying document will be used. The guarantee chain will be able to obtain a copy of the accompanying document after the TIR transport has ended (c) The information regarding TIR operations registered electronically before the breakdown will be available for querying once the connection is restored². For TIR operations taking place while the eTIR system

¹ In special cases, Customs authorities can fax their national helpdesk to obtain the information related to previous TIR operations. The national helpdesk will use the eTIR website to get the information.

² In special cases, Customs authorities can fax their national helpdesk to obtain the information related to previous TIR operations. The national helpdesk will use the eTIR website to get the information.

was not functioning, only a copy of the accompanying document can be made available after the TIR transport has ended.

(a) To request the information about the guarantee, Customs authorities fax their national helpdesks, which will fax the eTIR helpdesk to obtain the required information. The guarantee chain contacts directly the eTIR helpdesk. The helpdesk extracts the information on the guarantee from its backups and other information received during the system failure. (b) In order to obtain TIR transport information (mainly the declaration), the Customs office of departure can either use a backup system, if available, or request the holder to provide the declaration in paper format. At Customs offices, other than the first Customs office of departure, the TIR transport information in the accompanying document will be used. The guarantee chain will be able to obtain a copy of the accompanying document after the TIR transport is finished (c) The information regarding TIR operation registered electronically before the breakdown will be available for querying once the eTIR system is functioning again. For TIR operations taking place while the eTIR system was not functioning, only a copy of the accompanying document can be made available after the TIR transport has ended.

3.1.4.2. Data exchange

The exchange of TIR transport data is a key element of the eTIR system. Customs authorities provide the holder with a paper accompanying document as reference. The paper accompanying document will also be used in case the information cannot be exchanged electronically. The information on TIR operations is also important but is considered of secondary importance and, therefore, will not be subject to fall-back procedures.

A TIR transport started under a fall-back procedure will end under a fall-back procedure. If a fall-back procedure is used in a country of pure transit (no loading or unloading of goods), the following countries can still use the standard procedure but information regarding the operation carried out under the fall-back procedure will only be available on the accompanying document.

3.1.4.2.1. Record consignment

- 1. The Customs system of the country of departure is not functioning.
- 2. The connection between the Customs system of the country of departure and the eTIR international system is broken.

3. The eTIR international system is not functioning.

Fall-backs:

- 1. Customs authorities fill-in manually a paper accompanying document that will serve as the primary source of information for the TIR transport. The holder is informed that countries along the itinerary will not receive advance information. The holder remains responsible to comply with advance information requirements in subsequent countries.
- 2. The accompanying document produced by the Customs system becomes the primary source of information for the TIR transport. The holder is informed that countries along the itinerary will not receive advance information. The holder remains responsible to comply with advance information requirements in subsequent countries.
- 3. Same as 2.

3.1.4.2.2. Update consignment information

The same potential problems and fall-backs as those of the record consignment use case apply. Moreover, if the TIR transport has already begun using a fall-back procedure, fall-back procedure 2 shall be used.

3.1.4.2.3. Start of TIR operation

For the Start of TIR operation use case the following differentiation applies:

- (a) Customs office of departure and
- (b) Customs office of entry.

- 1. The Customs system is not functioning.
- 2. The connection between the Customs system and the eTIR international system is broken.
- 3. The eTIR international system is not functioning.
- 4. The TIR transport has begun using a fall-back scenario.

Fall-backs:

- (a) Customs authorities amend the accompanying document they have produced with the start operation information. (b) Customs authorities accept the accompanying document as source for the declaration and revert to a paper procedure to start the TIR operation. Customs authorities amend the accompanying document with the start operation information. The start information will be keyed-in and transmitted to the eTIR international system once the system is working.
- 2. (a) Customs authorities amend the accompanying document they have produced with the start operation information. (b) Customs authorities accept the accompanying document as source for the declaration and manually key-in the information in their system. Customs authorities amend the accompanying document with the start operation information. The start information will be transmitted to the eTIR international system once the connection is reestablished.
- 3. (a) Customs authorities amend the accompanying document they have produced with the start operation information. (b) Customs authorities accept the accompanying document as source for the declaration and manually key-in the information in their system. Customs authorities amend the accompanying document with the start operation information. The start information will be transmitted to the eTIR international system once it is functioning.
- 4. (a) Not applicable. (b) Customs authorities accept the accompanying document as source for the declaration and, if nationally required, manually key-in the information in their system. The appropriate information is filled-in on the accompanying document. No information is transmitted to the eTIR international system.

3.1.4.2.4. Terminate TIR operation

- 1. The Customs system is not functioning.
- 2. The connection between the Customs system and the eTIR international system is broken.
- 3. The eTIR international system is not functioning.
- 4. The TIR transport has begun using a fall-back scenario.

Fall-backs:

- 1. Customs authorities accept the accompanying document as source for the declaration and revert to a paper procedure to terminate the TIR operation. The appropriate information is filled-in on the accompanying document. The termination information will be keyed-in and transmitted to the eTIR international system once the system is working.
- Customs authorities accept the accompanying document as source for the declaration and manually key-in the information in their system. The appropriate information is filled-in on the accompanying document. The termination information will be transmitted to the eTIR international system once the connection is re-established.
- 3. Customs authorities accept the accompanying document as source for the declaration and manually key-in the information in their system. The appropriate information is filled-in on the accompanying document. The termination information will be transmitted to the eTIR international system once it is functioning.
- 4. Customs authorities accept the accompanying document as source for the declaration and, if nationally required, manually key-in the information in their system. The appropriate information is filled-in on the accompanying document. No information is transmitted to the eTIR international system.

3.1.4.2.5. Discharge TIR operation

Potential problems:

- 1. The Customs system is not functioning.
- 2. The connection between the Customs system and the eTIR international system is broken.
- 3. The eTIR international system is not functioning.
- 4. The TIR transport has begun using a fall-back scenario.

Fall-backs:

1. Customs authorities postpone the transmission of the discharge information until the system is working.

- 2. Customs authorities postpone the transmission of the discharge information until the connection is re-established.
- 3. Same as 1.
- 4. No information is transmitted to the eTIR international system.

3.1.4.2.6. Notify guarantee chain

Potential problems:

- 1. The guarantee chain system is not functioning.
- 2. The connection between the guarantee chain system and the eTIR international system is broken.

Fall-backs:

- 1. The eTIR international system ensures that the information will be sent at a later stage.
- 2. Same as 1.

3.1.4.2.7. Notify subsequent countries

Potential problems:

- 1. The Customs system of one country along the itinerary is not functioning.
- 2. The connection between the Customs system of one country along the itinerary and the eTIR international system is broken.

Fall-backs:

- 1. The eTIR international system ensures that the information will be sent at a later stage. If the holder presents himself to a Customs office, whose system is not functioning, the accompanying document will be used as source of information.
- 2. The eTIR international system ensures that the information will be sent at a later stage. If the holder presents himself to a Customs office, whose system is not linked to the eTIR system, the accompanying document will be used as source of information.

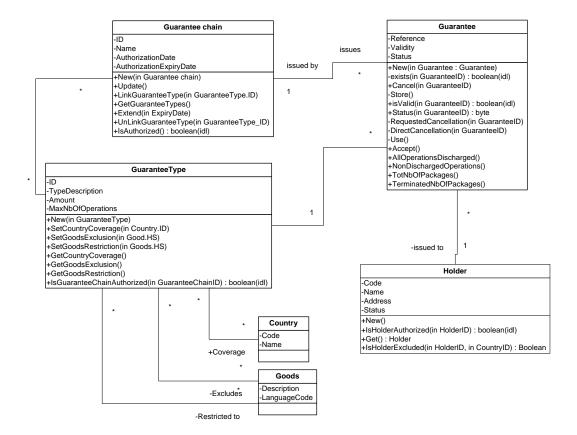
3.2. DATA ANALYSIS

The class diagrams below are based on the class diagram presented in Chapter 2 and are aligned to the standard WCO transit data model version 3.³ Whereas the class diagrams in Chapter 2 only contained the classes names and the relationships between classes, they now show the attributes and methods of each class. The methods allow for interactions between objects and/or actors as presented in the sequence diagrams in Chapter 3.1. The attributes are used in Chapter 4 as the data elements of the electronic messages and, together with the relationships, serve to design database structures used in the eTIR international system.

Three class diagrams are presented separately to facilitate the reading. As a consequence, the classes guarantee, goods, Customs office, country, holder can be found in more than one diagram.

3.2.1. Management by Customs of data on guarantees class diagram

The management by Customs of data on guarantees class diagram presents the classes involved in providing guarantee-related information and the relationships between these classes.



³ The WCO Council should approve the WCO data model version 3 by the end of 2008.

ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13/Rev.2 page 29 Annex

Figure 3.14: Customs management of guarantees class diagram

3.2.2. Declaration class diagram

The declaration class diagram presents the classes involved in the exchange of declaration-related information and the relationships between these classes.

ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13/Rev.2 page 30 Annex

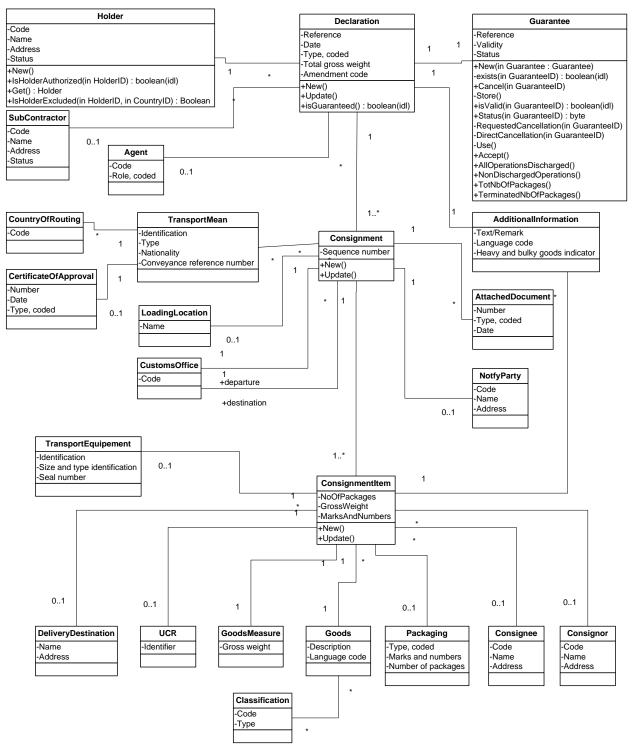


Figure 3.15: Declaration class diagram

3.2.3. TIR operations class diagram

The TIR operation class diagram presents the classes involved in the exchange of operation-related information and the relationships between these classes.

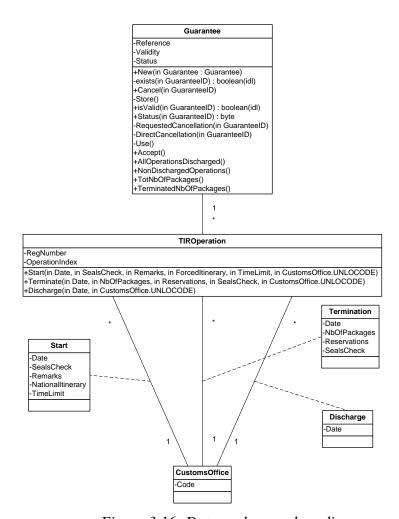


Figure 3.16: Data exchange class diagram

3.2.4. Electronic messages data elements

3.2.4.1. External messages

3.2.4.1.1. E1-Register guarantee

a. Message structure

- Guarantee		arantee	1:n
	-	Guarantee Chain	1
	-	Guarantee Type	1
	_	Holder	1

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/ Status ⁴	Remarks
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Validity		R	
Guarantee Chain	-	1	
ID		R	
Guarantee Type	-	1	
ID		R	
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	

3.2.4.1.2. E2 - Registration results

a. Message structure

- Guarantee 1:n - Results 1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES

3.2.4.1.3. E3 - Cancel guarantee

a. Message structure

- Guarantee 1:n
- Guarantee Chain 1
- Guarantee Type 1
- Holder 1

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	

⁴ R :requiered, O :optional, D :dependent (conditional)

Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Guarantee Chain	-	1	
ID		R	
Guarantee Type	-	1	
ID		R	
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	

3.2.4.1.4. E4 - Cancellation results

a. Message structure

- Guarantee 1:n - Results 1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES

3.2.4.1.5. *E5 - Query guarantee*

a. Message structure

- Guarantee 1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Туре	Cardinality/ Status	Remarks
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	

3.2.4.1.6. *E6 - Query results*

a. Message structure

-	Guarantee		1:n
	-	Guarantee Chain	1
	-	Guarantee Type	1
	-	Holder	1

ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13/Rev.2

page 34 Annex

- AdditionalInformation 1:1 - Guarantee 1 - Agent 0:1 - Holder 1 - Subcontractor 0:1 - Consignment 1:n - NotifyParty 0:1 - Customs office of destination 1 - Customs offices of departure 1 - LoadingLocation 0:1 - Transport Means 0:n - Country of routing 1:n - Certificate of approval 0:1 - Attached Document 0:n - Consignment item 1:n - TransportEquipement 0:1 - GoodsMeasure - Additional information 0:1 - Goods 1 - Classification 0:n - Consignor 0:1 - Consignee 0:1 - DeliveryDestination 0:1 - UCR 0:1 - Packaging 0:1 - TIR operation 0:n - Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n	_	Declaration	1:n
- Guarantee			
- Agent - Holder - Subcontractor - Consignment - NotifyParty - Customs office of destination - Customs offices of departure - LoadingLocation - Customs offices of departure - LoadingLocation - Customs offices of departure - LoadingLocation - Customs offices of departure - Country of routing - Customs offices of departure - Country of routing - Customs offices - Consignment item - Consignment item - TransportEquipement - GoodsMeasure - Additional information - Goods - Classification - Consignor - Consignee - DeliveryDestination - UCR - DeliveryDestination - UCR - Packaging - TIR operation - Start - Customs office - Control results - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consig			
- Holder			
- Consignment - NotifyParty - Customs office of destination - Customs offices of departure - LoadingLocation - Transport Means - Country of routing - Certificate of approval - Attached Document - Consignment item - TransportEquipement - Goods		<u> </u>	
- Consignment - NotifyParty - Customs office of destination - Customs offices of departure - LoadingLocation - Transport Means - Country of routing - Certificate of approval - Attached Document - Consignment item - TransportEquipement - Goods - Classification - Consignor - Consignee - DeliveryDestination - UCR - Packaging - TIR operation - Start - Customs office - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Discharge - Customs office		- Subcontractor	0:1
- NotifyParty			1:n
- Customs office of destination - Customs offices of departure - LoadingLocation - Transport Means - Country of routing - Certificate of approval - Attached Document - Consignment item - TransportEquipement - GoodsMeasure - Additional information - Consignor - Consignee - DeliveryDestination - UCR - Packaging - TIR operation - Customs office - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Discharge - Customs office		_	0:1
- Customs offices of departure - LoadingLocation 0:1 - Transport Means 0:n - Country of routing 1:n - Certificate of approval 0:1 - Attached Document 0:n - Consignment item 1:n - TransportEquipement 0:1 - GoodsMeasure - Additional information 0:1 - Goods 1 - Classification 0:n - Consignee 0:1 - Consignee 0:1 - DeliveryDestination 0:1 - UCR 0:1 - Packaging 0:1 - TIR operation 0:n - Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Termination 0:n - Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
- LoadingLocation 0:1 - Transport Means 0:n - Country of routing 1:n - Certificate of approval 0:1 - Attached Document 0:n - Consignment item 1:n - TransportEquipement 0:1 - GoodsMeasure - Additional information 0:1 - Goods 1 - Classification 0:n - Consignee 0:1 - DeliveryDestination 0:1 - UCR 0:1 - Packaging 0:1 - TIR operation 0:n - Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Termination 0:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n			1
- Transport Means - Country of routing - Certificate of approval - Attached Document - Consignment item - TransportEquipement - GoodsMeasure - Additional information - Consignor - Classification - Consignee - DeliveryDestination - UCR - Packaging - TIR operation - Start - Customs office - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Termination - Customs office - Control results - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - C		-	0:1
- Country of routing - Certificate of approval - Attached Document - Consignment item - TransportEquipement - GoodsMeasure - Additional information - Goods - Classification - Consignor - Consignee - DeliveryDestination - UCR - Packaging - TIR operation - Start - Customs office - Consignment 1:n - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignmen		_	0:n
- Certificate of approval - Attached Document - Consignment item - TransportEquipement - GoodsMeasure - Additional information - Classification - Consignor - Consignee - DeliveryDestination - UCR - Packaging - TIR operation - Start - Customs office - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consign		<u>-</u>	1:n
- Attached Document - Consignment item - TransportEquipement - GoodsMeasure - Additional information - Goods - Classification - Consignor - Consignee - DeliveryDestination - UCR - Packaging - TIR operation - Start - Customs office - Control results - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Consignment			0:1
- TransportEquipement - GoodsMeasure - Additional information - Goods - Classification - Consignor - Consignee - DeliveryDestination - UCR - Packaging - TIR operation - Start - Customs office - Control results - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Termination - Customs office - Control results - TransportEquipement - Termination - Customs office - Control results - TransportEquipement - Termination - Customs office - Control results - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consign			0:n
- GoodsMeasure - Additional information 0:1 - Goods 1 - Classification 0:n - Consignor 0:1 - Consignee 0:1 - DeliveryDestination 0:1 - UCR 0:1 - Packaging 0:1 - TIR operation 0:n - Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Consignment 1:n - Termination 0:n - Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Consignment 1:n - Termination 0:n - Termination 0:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Tonsignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n		- Consignment item	1:n
- Additional information 0:1 - Goods 1 - Classification 0:n - Consignor 0:1 - Consignee 0:1 - DeliveryDestination 0:1 - UCR 0:1 - Packaging 0:1 - TIR operation 0:n - Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Tomination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n		- TransportEquipement	0:1
- Goods - Classification - Consignor - Consignee - DeliveryDestination - UCR - Packaging - TIR operation - Start - Customs office - Control results - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment 1:n - Customs office - Control results - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Consignment			
- Classification 0:n - Consignor 0:1 - Consignee 0:1 - DeliveryDestination 0:1 - UCR 0:1 - Packaging 0:1 - TIR operation 0:n - Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Tomination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n		- Additional information	0:1
- Consigner 0:1 - Consignee 0:1 - DeliveryDestination 0:1 - UCR 0:1 - Packaging 0:1 - TIR operation 0:n - Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n		- Goods	1
- Consignee - DeliveryDestination - UCR - Packaging - TIR operation - Start - Customs office - Control results - Consignment - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Termination - Customs office - Control results - TransportEquipement - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - Customs office - Control results - Consignment - TransportEquipement - Consignment - Consignment - Consignment - ConsignmentItem - TransportEquipement - ConsignmentItem - TransportEquipement - Consignment - ConsignmentItem - TransportEquipement - Discharge - Customs office		- Classification	0:n
- DeliveryDestination 0:1 - UCR 0:1 - Packaging 0:1 - TIR operation 0:n - Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - Consignment 1:n		- Consignor	0:1
- UCR - Packaging 0:1 - TIR operation 0:n - Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Tonsignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n		- Consignee	0:1
- Packaging 0:1 - TIR operation 0:n - Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n		 DeliveryDestination 	0:1
- TIR operation 0:n - Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1		- UCR	0:1
- Start 1:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1		- Packaging	0:1
- Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1	-	TIR operation	0:n
- Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1		- Start	1:n
- Consignment - ConsignmentItem - ConsignmentItem - TransportEquipement 1:n - Termination - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge - Customs office 1		- Customs office	
- ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - Consignment 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1		- Control results	1:n
- TransportEquipement 1:n - Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1		-	1:n
- Termination 0:n - Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1			1:n
- Customs office 1 - Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1			
- Control results 1:n - Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1		- Termination	0:n
- Consignment 1:n - ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1			1
- ConsignmentItem 1:n - TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1			1:n
- TransportEquipement 1:n - Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1		<u>e</u>	
- Discharge 0:n - Customs office 1		<u> </u>	
- Customs office 1		1 1	
		•	
- Results 1:n			
1145,0115	-	Results	1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinalit/	Remarks
-----------------	------	-------------	---------

		Status y	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		1	
Validity		1	
Status		1	
Guarantee Chain	<u> </u>	1	
ID		1	
Guarantee Type	-	1	
ID		1	
Holder	-	1	
ID		1	
Name		1	
Address		1	
Status		1	
Declaration	<u> </u>	1:n	
Reference		R	
Amendment code		R	To be included in WCO DM Version 3
Date		R	
Type, coded		R	
Total gross weight		0	SAFE
AdditionalInformation	-	1	
Remarks		О	
LanguageCode		О	
Heavy and bulky good indicator		R	Yes/No Indicator
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Validity		R	
Agent	-	0:1	
Code		R	
Role		R	Code list 02
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	
Name		0	
Address		0	
Subcontractor	-	0:1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
NotifyParty	-	1	
Name		D	C001

Code		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Customs office of destination	_	1	
Code		R	
Customs offices of departure	_	1	
Code		R	
LoadingLocation	_	1	
Name		R	
Transport Means	-	0:n	
Identification		R	
Type		R	Code list 05
Nationality		R	Code list 04
Conveyance reference number		0	
Country of Routing	_	1:n	R001
Code		R	Code list 04
Certificate of Approval	-	0:1	C005
Date		R	
Number		R	
Type, coded		R	Code list 06
Attached Document	-	0:n	
Number		R	
Type, coded		R	Code list 06
Issuing date		R	
Consignment item	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
TransportEquipement	-	0:1	C003
Identification		R	
Size and type identification		0	Code list 01
Seal number		R	
GoodsMeasure	-	1	
Gross weight		R	
Additional information	-	0:n	
Text		1	
Goods	-	1	
Description		1	C004
Classification	-	0:n	
Code		1	
Type		1	Code list 03
Consignor	-	1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Consignee	-	1	
Code		D	C001

Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
DeliveryDestination	-	0:1	0001
Name		R	
Address		R	
UCR	-	0:1	
Identifier		1	
Packaging	-	0:1	
Marks and numbers		1	
Number of packages		1	C002
Type, coded		1	Code list 07
TIR operation	-	0:n	
Registration Number		1	
Operation Index		1	
Start	-	1:n	
Date		1	
Seals check		1	
Remarks		0:1	
National itinerary		0:1	
Time Limit		0:1	
Customs office	_	1	
Code		1	
Control result	-	1:n	
Control result Code		R	Code list CTRRES
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
Consignment item	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
TransportEquipement	-	1:n	
Identification		R	
Seal number		R	
Termination	-	0:n	
Date		1	
Number of packages		1	
Reservations		0:1	
Seals Check		1	
Customs office	-	1	
Code		1	
Control result	-	1:n	
Control result Code		R	Code list CTRRES
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
Consignment item	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	

Pub	•	_
Anı	ne	X

TransportEquipement	-	1:n	
Identification		R	
Seal number		R	
Discharge	-	0:n	
Name		1	
Customs office	-	1	
Code		1	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		1	Code list RES

3.2.4.1.7. E7 - Notify guarantee chain

a. Message structure

- Guarantee 1:n
- Notification 1:n

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Notification	-	1:n	
Notification Code		R	Code list NOTI

3.2.4.1.8. E8 - Notification confirmation

a. Message structure

- Guarantee 1:n
- Results 1:n

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES

3.2.4.1.9. *E9 - Declaration*

-	De	eclaration	1:n
	-	AdditionalInformation	1:1
	-	Guarantee	1
	-	Agent	0:1

ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13/Rev.2 page 39 Annex

Н	older	1
Su	bcontractor	0:1
Co	onsignment	1:n
-	NotifyParty	0:1
-	Customs office of destination	1
-	Customs offices of departure	1
-	LoadingLocation	0:1
-	Transport Means	0:n
	- Country of routing	1:n
	 Certificate of approval 	0:1
-	Attached Document	0:n
-	Consignment item	1:n
	 TransportEquipement 	0:1
	- GoodsMeasure	
	- Additional information	0:1
	- Goods	1
	- Classification	0:n
	- Consignor	0:1
	- Consignee	0:1
	- DeliveryDestination	0:1
	- UCR	0:1
	- Packaging	0:1
	- -	

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Declaration	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Amendment code		R	To be included in
			WCO DM
			Version 3
Date		R	
Type, coded		R	
Total gross weight		0	SAFE
AdditionalInformation	-	1	
Remarks		O	
LanguageCode		О	
Heavy and bulky good indicator		R	Yes/No Indicator
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Validity		R	
Agent	-	0:1	
Code		R	
Role		R	Code list 02

Holder	-	1	
Code		R	
Name		0	
Address		0	
Subcontractor	_	0:1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
NotifyParty	-	1	
Name		D	C001
Code		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Customs office of destination	-	1	
Code		R	
Customs offices of departure	-	1	
Code		R	
LoadingLocation	_	1	
Name		R	
Transport Means	_	0:n	
Identification		R	
Type		R	Code list 05
Nationality		R	Code list 04
Conveyance reference number		0	
Country of Routing	-	1:n	R001
Code		R	Code list 04
Certificate of Approval	-	0:1	C005
Date		R	
Number		R	
Type, coded		R	Code list 06
Attached Document	-	0:n	
Number		R	
Type, coded		R	Code list 06
Issuing date		R	
Consignment item	_	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
TransportEquipement	-	0:1	C003
Identification		R	
Size and type identification		0	Code list 01
Seal number		R	
GoodsMeasure	-	1	
Gross weight		R	
Additional information	-	0:n	

Text		1	
Goods	-	1	
Description		1	C004
Classification	-	0:n	
Code		1	
Type		1	Code list 03
Consignor	-	1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Consignee	-	1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
DeliveryDestination	-	0:1	
Name		R	
Address		R	
UCR	-	0:1	
Identifier		1	
Packaging	-	0:1	
Marks and numbers		1	
Number of packages		1	C002
Type, coded		1	Code list 07

c. Message mapping to WCO Data Model V.3 and UNTDED

DECLARATION		Occurrence 1 1
Status	R	
WCO Ref/Name		Declaration
-Date		
Format	n17	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	2380	Date Or Time Or Period. Text
WCO Ref/Name	D011	Declaration issuing date
WCO Desc	Date at	which a declaration was issued and when appropriate, signed or otherwise authenticated.
Status	R	
–Reference		
Format	an35	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	1004	Document. Identifier
WCO Ref/Name	D014	Declaration reference number
WCO Desc	Referen	ce number identifying a specific document.
Status	R	
Type, coded		
Format	an3	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	1001	Document. Type.Code
WCO Ref/Name	D013	Declaration name, coded
WCO Desc	Code sp	ecifying the name of a document.
Status	R	
Code list	06	Document name code (1001)
Used codes:	952	TIR carnet
Total gross weight		

page 42 Annex

Format	n11,3	
WCO Ref/Name	Total gross weight	i
WCO Desc	Weight (mass) of goods including packaging but excluding the carrier's equipment for a declaration.	ı
UNTDED Ref/Desc	6092 DocumentDeclaredGrossWeight.Measure	
Status	0	
Remark	Additional SAFE information	
ADDITIONALINFORM	IATION Occurrence 1 1	
Status	R	ı
Remarks		
Format	an512	
WCO Ref/Name	Free text	
WCO Desc	Free text field available to the message sender for information.	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	4440 FreeText.Text	
Status	0	
Heavy and bulky goods	indicator	
Format	an17	i
WCO Ref/Name	Additional statement, coded	
WCO Desc	Coded form of an additional statement.	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	4441 FreeText.Code	
Status	R	ĺ
Code list	Ind Yes / No Indicator	
Used codes:	0 No	
Used codes:	1 Yes	
GUARANTEE	Occurrence 1 1	
Status	R	1
-Reference		
Format	an35	i
WCO Ref/Name	100 Guarantee reference identifier	
WCO Desc	Details regarding undertaking given in cash, bond or as a written guarantee to ensure that an obligation	
	will be fulfilled, e.g. under a transit procedure.	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	Reference. Identifier	
Status	R	i
_Validity		
Format	n17	ı
WCO Ref/Name	275 LPCO expiration (expiry) date	
WCO Desc	The expiry date of the license, visa, permit, certificate, or other document.	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	2059 Effective End.Date Time	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	Date Or Time Or Period. Text	i
Status	R	
AGENT	Occurrence 0 1	
Remark	Additional SAFE information	
Status	0	J
-Code		
Format	an17	i
UNTDED Ref/Desc	3039 Party. Identifier	
WCO Ref/Name	R004 Agent, coded	ĺ
WCO Desc	Identification of a party authorised to act on behalf of another party.	i
Remark	Additional SAFE information	
Status	0	
□Role, coded	om 2	
Format Code list	an3 02 Party role codes (3035)	
WCO Ref/Name	02 Party role codes (3035) R005 Role Code	
WCO Rei/Name WCO Desc	Code giving specific meaning to a party.	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	3035 Party. Function.Code	i
Remark	Additional SAFE information	i
Status	O	
Used codes:	AE Declarant's agent/representative	
	AL DOUGLAND S ASCHUTCHICSCHAUVE	

ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13/Rev.2 page 43 Annex

Used codes:	AG	Agent	
Used codes:	СВ	Customs broker	
Used codes:	FW	Freight forwarder	
HOLDER	1 11	1 Teight for warder	Occurrence 1 1
Status	R		Occurrence 1 I
Name			
Format	an70		
UNTDED Ref/Desc	3036	Party.Name.Text	
WCO Ref/Name	R001	Transit principal - na	
WCO Desc	and - whe	d address] of party acc n applicable - a guarar	cepting liability for goods held or moving under a Customs authorization ntee.
Status	O		7
-Code			
Format	an17	D 4 II 4'C	
UNTDED Ref/Desc WCO Ref/Name	3039 R002	Party. Identifier Transit principal, coo	الما
WCO Rei/Name			ility for goods held or moving under a Customs authorization and -
WCO Desc		licable - a guarantee.	of the state of th
Code list	ITDB	International TIR da	ıtabase
Status	R		
ADDRESS			Occurrence 0 1
Status	O		
Street and number/P.C	O. Box		
Format	an35		
WCO Ref/Name	239	Street and number/P.	O. Box
WCO Desc			ery point such as street and number or post office box.
UNTDED Ref/Desc	3042	Postal.DeliveryPoint	.Text
Remark	SAFE inf	ormation	
Status	R		
-Postcode identification	<i>a</i> n9		
Format WCO Ref/Name	an9 245	Postcode identification	on.
WCO Desc		cifying a postal zone of	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	3251	Postal.Identifier	1 4441-055.
Remark	SAFE inf		
Status	R		
City name			
Format	an35		
WCO Ref/Name	241	City name	
WCO Desc	Name of	•	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	3164	Address.City.Name	
Remark	SAFE inf	ormation	
Status	R		
Country, coded Format	a2		
WCO Ref/Name	a2 242	Country, coded	
WCO Desc			country or other geographical entity as specified in ISO 3166 and UN/
UNTDED Ref/Desc	ECE Rec		of the second se
Code list	04		3166-1 and UNECE Rec 3)
Remark	SAFE inf		5100 I and ONECE INCC 3)
Status	R		
SUBCONTRACTOR			Occurrence 0 1
Status	O		1
-Name			
Format	an70		
UNTDED Ref/Desc	3036	Party.Name.Text	

page 44

Annex

WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc Condition Status	R011 Carrier - name Name [and address] of party provid C001	ding the transport of goods between named points.
-Code Format UNTDED Ref/Desc WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc Condition Status	C001 D	ransport of goods between named points.
Code list	ITDB International TIR data	base
ADDRESS		Occurrence 0 1
Status	D	
Condition	C001	
Street and number/P.O	O. Box	
Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.Te SAFE information R	point such as street and number or post office box.
-Postcode identification		
Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark	an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information	ddress.
Status	R	
-City name Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status	an35 241 City name Name of a city. 3164 Address.City.Name SAFE information R	
-Country, coded	K.	
Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc	a2 242 Country, coded Identification of the name of the co	ountry or other geographical entity as specified in ISO 3166 and UN/
UNTDED Ref/Desc Code list Remark Status	3207 Country Identifier 04 Country codes (ISO 31 SAFE information R	166-1 and UNECE Rec 3)
CONSIGNMENT	······································	Occurrence 1 unbounded
Status	R	Occurrence 1 unovunded
-Sequence number	17	
Format	n5	
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status	006 Sequence number Number indicating the position in a 1050 Sequence. Position.Ider R	
NOTIFYPARTY		Occurrence 0 1
Status	O	V I
Remark	Additional SAFE information	
-Name		
Format	an70	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	3036 Party.Name.Text	

1	WCO Defini	D045 N-4:5	
	WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc	R045 Notify party Name [and address] of party to be	a notified
	Status	D Name [and address] of party to be	z nouncu.
	Condition	C001	
	Remark	Additional SAFE information	
	-Code	7 Additional 57 II E mormation	
	Format	an17	
	UNTDED Ref/Desc	3039 Party. Identifier	
	WCO Ref/Name	R046 Notify party, coded	
	WCO Desc	Identification of a party to be not	ified
	Status	D	mou.
	Condition	C001	
	Remark	Additional SAFE information	
	ADDRESS		Occurrence 0 1
	Status	D	V 1
	Condition	C001	
	Remark	Additional SAFE information	
	Street and number/P.		
	Format	an35	
	WCO Ref/Name	239 Street and number/P.C). Box
	WCO Desc	Specification of the postal deliver	ry point such as street and number or post office box.
	UNTDED Ref/Desc	3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.	
	Remark	SAFE information	
,	Status	R	
	Postcode identification	n	
	Format	an9	
	WCO Ref/Name	Postcode identification	
	WCO Desc	Code specifying a postal zone or	address.
	UNTDED Ref/Desc	3251 Postal.Identifier	
	Remark	SAFE information	
	Status	R	
	-City name	25	
	Format	an35	
	WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc	241 City name	
	UNTDED Ref/Desc	Name of a city. 3164 Address.City.Name	
	Remark	SAFE information	
	Status	R	
	Country, coded	N.	
	Format	a2	:
	WCO Ref/Name	242 Country, coded	
	WCO Desc	3 /	country or other geographical entity as specified in ISO 3166 and UN/
		ECE Rec 3	5 5 1 5 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	UNTDED Ref/Desc	3207 Country.Identifier	
	Code list		3166-1 and UNECE Rec 3)
	Remark	SAFE information	
	Status	R	
H	CUSTOMSOFFICEOF	FDESTINATION	Occurrence 1 1
,	Status	R	
	└_Code		
	Format	an17	
	UNTDED Ref/Desc	3225 Location.Identifier	
	WCO Ref/Name	L008 Place of destination of	
	WCO Desc		th the goods are destined under Customs control of transit procedure.
	Code list		x. 5) + user code (max. 12). Customs office database to be developed
	Status	R	
<u> </u>	CUSTOMSOFFICEOF		Occurrence 1 1
	Status	R	
	└ - Code		

page 46 Annex

Format UNTDED Ref/Desc WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc Code list Status	L087		ransit, coded h the goods depart under Customs control of transit procedure. 5. 5) + user code (max. 12). Customs office database to be developped
 LOADINGLOCATION Remark	SAFE infor		Occurrence 0 1
 Status	0		
└-Name	256		
Format	an256	I 4: N T 4	
UNTDED Ref/Desc		Location.Name.Text	
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc	Name of a	Place of loading seaport, airport, freight of transport being used	t terminal, rail station or other place at which goods are loaded onto for their carriage.
Status	O		-
Remark	Additional	SAFE information	
TRANSPORTMEANS			Occurrence 1 unbounded
Status	R		
 -Identification			I.
Format	an35		
UNTDED Ref/Desc	8212	TransportMeans.Identi	ifier.Text
WCO Ref/Name			s of transport for transit
WCO Desc		entify the means of tra	
Status	R	•	
Remark	SAFE infor	rmation (Use instead of	f Means of Transport crossing the border)
<i>—Туре</i>			
Format	an4		
Code list	05	UNECE Rec 28	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	8179	TransportMeans.Type.	Code
WCO Ref/Name			f transport used for transit, coded
WCO Desc		mode of transport used	
Status	R	_	
 -Nationality			
Format	a2		
Code list	04		166-1 and UNECE Rec 3)
UNTDED Ref/Desc			trationNationality.Identifier
WCO Ref/Name			of transport used for transit, coded
WCO Desc	Nationality	of the active means of	f transport used for transit, coded.
Status	R		
 Remark	SAFE infor	rmation (Use instead of	f Means of Transport crossing the border)
Conveyance reference i			
Format	an17		
WCO Ref/Name		Conveyance reference	
WCO Desc			of transport, for example voyage number, flight number, trip number.
UNTDED Ref/Desc		TransportMeans.Journ	ey.ldentifier
Status	0	·	
 Remark		SAFE information	
COUNTRIES OF ROL			Occurrence 1 unbounded
 Status	R		
-Code			
Format	an17	T TI	
UNTDED Ref/Desc		Location.Identifier	
WCO Ref/Name		Itinerary code	
WCO Desc			ther location of the itinerary of a means of transport, coded.
Code list	04	Country codes (ISO 3	166-1 and UNECE Rec 3)
Status	R	1 (2)	I' did di GWGO D COCAGO di G
Remark	SAFE infor		ending the introduction of WCO Ref 064 (Countries of routing)

Rule CERTIFICATE OF A	R001 APPROVA	L Occurrence 0 1
Status	D D	Occurrence V 1
Condition	C005	
-Date	15	
Format	n17	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	2380	Date Or Time Or Period. Text
WCO Ref/Name	D002	Additional document issuing date
WCO Desc		hich an additional document was issued and when appropriate, signed or otherwise
~	authentic	ated.
Status	R	
–Number		
Format	an35	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	1004	Document. Identifier
WCO Ref/Name	D005	Additional document reference number
WCO Desc	Identifier	of a document providing additional information.
Status	R	
Type, coded		
Format	an3	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	1001	Document. Type.Code
WCO Ref/Name	D006	Additional document type, coded
WCO Desc	Code spe	cifying the name of an additional document.
Status	R	
Remark		ddition of a code, for TIR certificate of approval, against Edifact 1001 code list.
Code list	06	Document name code (1001)
ATTACHEDDOCUM	ENT	Occurrence 0 unbounded
Status	0	
Issuing date		
Format	n17	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	2380	Date Or Time Or Period. Text
WCO Ref/Name	D002	Additional document issuing date
WCO Rei/Name WCO Desc		hich an additional document was issued and when appropriate, signed or otherwise
WCO Desc	authentic	
Status	R	iicu.
	IX.	
-Number	on 25	
Format	an35	D I.l (E
UNTDED Ref/Desc	1004	Document. Identifier
WCO Ref/Name	D005	Additional document reference number
WCO Desc		of a document providing additional information.
Status	R	
Type, coded		
Format	an3	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	1001	Document. Type.Code
WCO Ref/Name	D006	Additional document type, coded
WCO Desc	Code spe	cifying the name of an additional document.
Status	R	
Code list	06	Document name code (1001)
CONSIGNMENTITE	M	Occurrence 1 unbounded
Status	R	•
-Sequence number		
Format	n5	
WCO Def/Norse	006	Sequence number
WCO Ref/Name		ndicating the position in a sequence.
WCO Rei/Name WCO Desc		Sequence. Position.Identifier
WCO Desc	1050	Seducite. I Ostion.identifier
WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc	1050 R	Sequence. I osmon.identinei
WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status	R	-
WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc	R	Occurrence 0 1

page 48 Annex

7.1		I
-Identification	17	
Format	an17	
WCO Ref/Name	159 Equipment identificat	
WCO Desc		which identify equipment e.g. unit load device.
UNTDED Ref/Desc	8260 TransportEquipment.	Identifier
Status	R	
Remark	SAFE information	:
Size and type identific		
Format	an4	11 .10 .1
WCO Ref/Name	Equipment size and to	
WCO Desc		cs, i.e. size and type of a piece of transport equipment.
UNTDED Ref/Desc	8155 TransportEquipment.	Characteristic.Code
Status	0	1 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Code list		size and type of an equipment (ISO 6346)
Remark	SAFE information	1
∟Seal number		
Format	an35	
WCO Ref/Name	Seal number	
WCO Desc		eal affixed to a piece of transport equipment.
UNTDED Ref/Desc	9308 TransportEquipment.	Seal.Identifier
Status	R	
Remark	SAFE information	Ť _
GOODSMEASURE		Occurrence 1 1
Status	R	
Gross weight		
Format	n11,3	
WCO Ref/Name	Gross weight item lev	
WCO Desc		ckaging but excluding the transport equipment.
UNTDED Ref/Desc	6018 LineItem.GrossWeigh	nt.Measure
Status	R	
ADDITIONALINFOR	RMATION	Occurrence 0 unbounded
ADDITIONALINFOR Status		Occurrence 0 unbounded
ADDITIONALINFOR Status -Text	RMATION O	Occurrence 0 unbounded
ADDITIONALINFOR Status — Text Format	RMATION O an512	Occurrence 0 unbounded
ADDITIONALINFOR Status — Text Format WCO Ref/Name	RMATION O an512 105 Free text	
ADDITIONALINFOR Status -Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc	RMATION O an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m	
ADDITIONALINFOR Status -Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc	RMATION O an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text	
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status	RMATION O an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m	essage sender for information.
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status GOODS	RMATION O an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R	
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - GOODS Status	RMATION O an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text	essage sender for information.
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - GOODS Status - Description	RMATION O an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R	essage sender for information.
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - GOODS Status - Description Format	RMATION O an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R R an512	essage sender for information.
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - GOODS Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name	RMATION O an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R R an512 137 Description of goods	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - GOODS Status - Description Format	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the	essage sender for information.
ADDITIONALINFOR Status Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status GOODS Status Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes.	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - GOODS Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Description	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Description D	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - Condition	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Descriptio D C004	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status Condition Remark	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Description D	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical on. Text
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - CLASSIFICATION	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Descriptio D C004 SAFE information	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - Classification Status	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Description D C004 SAFE information	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical on. Text
ADDITIONALINFOR Status -Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status -Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status -Description Format	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Descriptio D C004 SAFE information	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical on. Text
ADDITIONALINFOR Status -Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status -Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status -Description Format -Condition Remark -CLASSIFICATION Status Remark -Code	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Descriptio D C004 SAFE information O SAFE information	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical on. Text
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - GOODS Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - CONDESC UNTDED Ref/Desc Status Condition Remark - CLASSIFICATION Status Remark - Code Format	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Descriptio D C004 SAFE information O SAFE information an18	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical on. Text Occurrence 0 unbounded
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - Classification Remark - Classification Status Remark - Code Format WCO Ref/Name	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Descriptio D C004 SAFE information O SAFE information an18 145 Commodity classifica	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical on. Text Occurrence 0 unbounded
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - GOODS Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - CLASSIFICATION Status Remark - Code Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Ref/Name	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Description C004 SAFE information O SAFE information an18 145 Commodity classification the non-commercial categorization.	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical on. Text Occurrence 0 unbounded
ADDITIONALINFOR Status Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status GOODS Status Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status Condition Remark CLASSIFICATION Status Remark Code Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Description D C004 SAFE information O SAFE information an18 145 Commodity classificate The non-commercial categorizate 7357 Goods Item. Type.Co	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical on. Text Occurrence 0 unbounded
ADDITIONALINFOR Status - Text Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - GOODS Status - Description Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Status - CLASSIFICATION Status Remark - Code Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Ref/Name	an512 105 Free text Free text field available to the m 4440 FreeText.Text R R an512 137 Description of goods Plain language description of the or transport purposes. 7002 GoodsItem.Description C004 SAFE information O SAFE information an18 145 Commodity classification the non-commercial categorization.	essage sender for information. Occurrence 1 1 nature of a goods item sufficient to identify it for customs, statistical on. Text Occurrence 0 unbounded

	\Box Type			
	Format	an3		
	WCO Ref/Name	337 Comm	odity classifica	tion type
	WCO Desc			odity classification, e.g. Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS), Export
		Control Classification Code (ECCC), UNDG Code list, International Code of Zoological Nomenclature		
		(ICZN)		
	UNTDED Ref/Desc		Type.Identifier	
	Code list		ype identification	
	Status	R	J F	
	Remark	SAFE information	1	
	Remark	Add code UN Da	ngerous Goods	to code list 7143
	Used codes:		onised system	
	-CONSIGNOR			Occurrence 0 1
	Status	0		
	Remark	SAFE information	1	
	–Name			
	Format	an70		
	UNTDED Ref/Desc	3036 Party.1	Name.Text	
	WCO Ref/Name	-	gnor - name	
	WCO Desc			consigning goods as stipulated in the transport contract by the party
	''	ordering transport		88 8
	Status	D		
	Condition	C001		
	Remark	SAFE information	1	
	–Code			
	Format	an17		
	UNTDED Ref/Desc		Identifier	
	WCO Ref/Name	•	gnor, coded	
	WCO Desc			goods as stipulated in the transport contract by the party ordering
	''	transport.	,	B
	Status	D		
	Condition	C001		
	Remark	Code list to be det	fined	
	Remark	SAFE information		
	ADDRESS			Occurrence 0 1
	Status	D		
	Condition	C001		
	Remark	SAFE information	1	
	Street and number/P	.O. Box		
	Format	an35		
	WCO Ref/Name	239 Street	and number/P.C	D. Box
	WCO Desc	Specification of th	ne postal deliver	ry point such as street and number or post office box.
	UNTDED Ref/Desc		DeliveryPoint.	
	Remark	SAFE information		
	Status	R		
	Postcode identification	on		76
	Format	an9		
	WCO Ref/Name	245 Postco	de identification	n
	WCO Desc	Code specifying a	postal zone or	address.
	UNTDED Ref/Desc	3251 Postal.	Identifier	
	Remark	SAFE information	1	
,	Status	R		
	City name			
	Format	an35		
	WCO Ref/Name	241 City na	ame	
	WCO Desc	Name of a city.		
	UNTDED Ref/Desc		ss.City.Name	
	Remark	SAFE information		
	Status	R		

page 50 Annex

-Country, coded Format		
	a2	
WCO Ref/Name	242 Country, coded	
WCO Desc	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ountry or other geographical entity as specified in ISO 3166 and UN/
WCO Desc	ECE Rec 3	buildy of other geographical entity as specified in 150 5100 and OTV
UNTDED Ref/Desc	3207 Country.Identifier	
Code list		66-1 and UNECE Rec 3)
Remark	SAFE information	100-1 and ONECE Rec 3)
Status	R	
CONSIGNEE		Occurrence 0 1
Status	O	Occurrence 0 1
Remark	SAFE information	
-Name	5711 E Information	
Format	an70	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	3036 Party.Name.Text	
WCO Ref/Name	R014 Consignee name	
WCO Desc	Name [and address] of party to wh	ich goods are consigned
Status	D	ion goods are consigned.
Condition	C001	
Remark	SAFE information	
-Code		
Format	an17	
UNTDED Ref/Desc	3039 Party. Identifier	
WCO Ref/Name	R015 Consignee, coded	
WCO Desc	Identifier of party to which goods	are consigned
Status	D	are consigned.
Condition	C001	
Remark	Code list to be defined	
Remark	SAFE information	
ADDRESS		Occurrence 0 1
Status	D	
Condition	C001	
Remark	SAFE information	
Street and number/I		I.
Format	an35	
Format WCO Ref/Name	-	Box
	an35 239 Street and number/P.O.	
WCO Ref/Name	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery	point such as street and number or post office box.
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery	point such as street and number or post office box.
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To	point such as street and number or post office box.
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R	point such as street and number or post office box.
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R	point such as street and number or post office box.
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on	point such as street and number or post office box.
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a	point such as street and number or post office box. ext
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a	point such as street and number or post office box. ext
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a	point such as street and number or post office box. ext
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier	point such as street and number or post office box.
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information	point such as street and number or post office box.
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information R an35	point such as street and number or post office box.
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format WCO Ref/Name	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information R an35 241 City name	point such as street and number or post office box. ext
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information R an35 241 City name Name of a city.	point such as street and number or post office box. ext
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information R an35 241 City name Name of a city. 3164 Address.City.Name	point such as street and number or post office box. ext
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information R an35 241 City name Name of a city. 3164 Address.City.Name SAFE information	point such as street and number or post office box. ext
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information R an35 241 City name Name of a city. 3164 Address.City.Name	point such as street and number or post office box. ext
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format COUNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Country, coded	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information R an35 241 City name Name of a city. 3164 Address.City.Name SAFE information R	point such as street and number or post office box. ext
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format Country, coded Format	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information R an35 241 City name Name of a city. 3164 Address.City.Name SAFE information R	point such as street and number or post office box. ext
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Country, coded Format WCO Ref/Name	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information R an35 241 City name Name of a city. 3164 Address.City.Name SAFE information R a2 242 Country, coded	point such as street and number or post office box. ext ddress.
WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -Postcode identificati Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format WCO Ref/Name WCO Desc UNTDED Ref/Desc Remark Status -City name Format Country, coded Format	an35 239 Street and number/P.O. Specification of the postal delivery 3042 Postal.DeliveryPoint.To SAFE information R on an9 245 Postcode identification Code specifying a postal zone or a 3251 Postal.Identifier SAFE information R an35 241 City name Name of a city. 3164 Address.City.Name SAFE information R a2 242 Country, coded	point such as street and number or post office box. ext

St	atus emark	O Additional	SAFE information	Occurrence 0 1
St				
UI				
	NTDED Ref/Desc	New	DMR	
- 1	CO Desc			s being subject to cross border transactions.
	CO Ref/Name	016	UCR	
	ormat	an35		
	Identifier	. idditional		
- 11	Status Remark		SAFE information	
	J CR Status	O		Occurrence 0 1
	tatus	R		0 1
	Remark	SAFE info	ormation	
	Code list	04		3166-1 and UNECE Rec 3)
	NTDED Ref/Desc	3207	Country.Identifier	
		ECE Rec 3		
V	VCO Desc		ion of the name of the	country or other geographical entity as specified in ISO 3166 and UN/
V	VCO Ref/Name	242	Country, coded	
	'ormat	a2		
L	-Country, coded			
	Status	R		
	Remark	SAFE info	•	
	UNTDED Ref/Desc		Address.City.Name	
	WCO Rei/Name WCO Desc	Name of a		
	Format WCO Ref/Name	an35 241	City name	
	-City name	on 25		
	Status	R		
	Remark	SAFE info	ormation	
	UNTDED Ref/Desc		Postal.Identifier	
	WCO Desc		ifying a postal zone or	address.
	WCO Ref/Name	245	Postcode identification	
	Format	an9		
F	Postcode identification	on		
	Status	R		
	Remark	SAFE info		
	UNTDED Ref/Desc		Postal.DeliveryPoint.	
	WCO Desc			ry point such as street and number or post office box.
	WCO Ref/Name	239	Street and number/P.C	O. Box
	Format	an35		
	-Street and number/P.		DIN E INTOINIATION	
	Remark		SAFE information	
Ţ	Status	R		OCCUITCHEE I I
	ADDRESS	Auditiolial	SAFE IIIOIIIIAUOII	Occurrence 1 1
11.	Status Remark		SAFE information	
	Status	required by	y national legislation o	r according to national requirements.
	WCO Desc			which goods are to be delivered. Address, region and/or country as
	WCO Ref/Name	R027	Deliver to party	and the sends are to delice and Add
	UNTDED Ref/Desc	3036	Party.Name.Text	
	Format	an70		
	Name			
	Status	0		
	Remark		SAFE information	
TD	DELIVERYDESTINA			Occurrence 0 1
S	tatus	R		
R	Remark	SAFE info		•
C	Code list	04		3166-1 and UNECE Rec 3)
lτ	NTDED Ref/Desc	3207	Country.Identifier	

page 52

Annex

Status	R
-Marks and numbers	
Format	an512
WCO Ref/Name	142 Shipping marks
WCO Desc	Free form description of the marks and numbers on a transport unit or package.
UNTDED Ref/Desc	7102 GoodsItem.ShippingMarks.Text
Status	0
Number of packages	
Format	n8
WCO Ref/Name	Number of packages
WCO Desc	Number of individual items packaged in such a way that they cannot be divided without first undoing
	the packing.
UNTDED Ref/Desc	6061 Quantity.Quantity
Status	D
Condition	C002
Remark	SAFE information
└Type, coded	
Format	an2
WCO Ref/Name	Type of packages identification, coded
WCO Desc	Code specifying the type of package of an item.
UNTDED Ref/Desc	7065 Package.Type.Code
Code list	07 Codes for packages (UNECE Rec 21)
Status	R
Remark	SAFE information

3.2.4.1.10. E10 - Declaration confirmation

a. Message structure

-	Guarantee	1:n
	- Declaration	1:n
	- Results	1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Declaration	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		1	Code list RES

3.2.4.2. Internal messages

3.2.4.2.1. II - Accept Guarantee

-	Guarantee	1:n
	 Guarantee Chain 	1

Guarantee TypeHolder1

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Туре	Cardinality/ Status	Remarks
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Guarantee Chain	-	1	
ID		R	
Guarantee Type	-	1	
ID		R	
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	

3.2.4.2.2. I2 - Acceptance results

a. Message structure

- Guarantee 1:n - Results 1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES

3.2.4.2.3. *I3 - Get holder info*

a. Message structure

- Holder 1:n

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/ Status	Remarks
Holder	-	1:n	
Code		R	

page 54 Annex

3.2.4.2.4. *I4 - Holder info*

a. Message structure

- Holder 1:n
- Results 1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Holder	-	1:n	
Code		R	
Name		R	
Address		R	
Status		R	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES

3.2.4.2.5. *I5 - Query guarantee*

a. Message structure

- Guarantee 1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/ Status	Remarks
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	

3.2.4.2.6. *I6 - Query results*

-	Gua	rantee	1:n
	-	Guarantee Chain	1
	-	Guarantee Type	1
	-	Holder	1
	-	Declaration	1:n
		- AdditionalInformation	1:1
		- Guarantee	1
		- Agent	0:1
		- Holder	1
		- Subcontractor	0:1

	_	Coı	nsignment	1:n
		-	NotifyParty	0:1
		-	Customs office of destination	1
		-	Customs offices of departure	1
		-	LoadingLocation	0:1
		-	Transport Means	0:n
			- Country of routing	1:n
			- Certificate of approval	0:1
		-	Attached Document	0:n
		-	Consignment item	1:n
			- TransportEquipement	0:1
			- GoodsMeasure	
			- Additional information	0:1
			- Goods	1
			- Classification	0:n
			- Consignor	0:1
			- Consignee	0:1
			- DeliveryDestination	0:1
			- UCR	0:1
			- Packaging	0:1
-	TIF	R ope	eration	0:n
	-	Sta		1:n
		-	Customs office	1
		-	Control results	1:n
		-	Consignment	1:n
			- ConsignmentItem	1:n
			 TransportEquipement 	1:n
	-	Ter	rmination	0:n
		-	Customs office	1
		-	Control results	1:n
		-	Consignment	1:n
			- ConsignmentItem	1:n
			- TransportEquipement	1:n
	-	Dis	charge	0:n
		-	Customs office	1
	Res	sults		1:n

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		1	
Validity		1	
Status		1	

Guarantee Chain	_	1	
ID		1	
Guarantee Type	_	1	
ID		1	
Holder	_	1	
ID		1	
Name		1	
Address		1	
Status		1	
Declaration	_	1:n	
Reference		R	
Amendment code		R	To be included in WCO DM Version 3
Date		R	
Type, coded		R	
Total gross weight		0	SAFE
AdditionalInformation	-	1	
Remarks		О	
LanguageCode		О	
Heavy and bulky good indicator		R	Yes/No Indicator
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Validity		R	
Agent	-	0:1	
Code		R	
Role		R	Code list 02
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	
Name		0	
Address		0	
Subcontractor	-	0:1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
NotifyParty	-	1	
Name		D	C001
Code		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Customs office of destination	-	1	
Code		R	
Customs offices of departure	-	1	

Code		R	
LoadingLocation	-	1	
Name		R	
Transport Means	-	0:n	
Identification		R	
Type		R	Code list 05
Nationality		R	Code list 04
Conveyance reference number		0	
Country of Routing	-	1:n	R001
Code		R	Code list 04
Certificate of Approval	-	0:1	C005
Date		R	
Number		R	
Type, coded		R	Code list 06
Attached Document	-	0:n	
Number		R	
Type, coded		R	Code list 06
Issuing date		R	
Consignment item	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
TransportEquipement	-	0:1	C003
Identification		R	
Size and type identification		0	Code list 01
Seal number		R	
GoodsMeasure	-	1	
Gross weight		R	
Additional information	-	0:n	
Text		1	
Goods	-	1	
Description		1	C004
Classification	-	0:n	
Code		1	
Туре		1	Code list 03
Consignor	-	1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Consignee	-	1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
DeliveryDestination	-	0:1	
Name		R	
Address		R	

UCR	-	0:1	
Identifier		1	
Packaging	-	0:1	
Marks and numbers		1	
Number of packages		1	C002
Type, coded		1	Code list 07
TIR operation	_	0:n	Code tist of
Registration Number		1	
Operation Index		1	
Start	_	1:n	
Date		1	
Seals check		1	
Remarks		0:1	
National itinerary		0:1	
Time Limit		0:1	
Customs office	-	1	
Code		1	
Control result	-	1:n	
Control result Code		R	Code list CTRRES
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
Consignment item	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
TransportEquipement	-	1:n	
Identification		R	
Seal number		R	
Termination	-	0:n	
Date		1	
Number of packages		1	
Reservations		0:1	
Seals Check		1	
Customs office	-	1	
Code		1	
Control result	-	1:n	
Control result Code		R	Code list CTRRES
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
Consignment item	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
TransportEquipement	-	1:n	
Identification		R	
Seal number		R	
Discharge	-	0:n	
Name		1	

Customs office	-	1	
Code		1	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		1	Code list RES

3.2.4.2.7. I7 - Record declaration

a. Message structure

De	clara	ation	1:n
_	Ad	ditionalInformation	1:1
_	Gu	arantee	1
_	Ag	ent	0:1
_	_	lder	1
_	Su	bcontractor	0:1
_	Co	nsignment	1:n
	_	NotifyParty	0:1
	_	Customs office of destination	1
	-	Customs offices of departure	1
	-	LoadingLocation	0:1
	-	Transport Means	0:n
		- Country of routing	1:n
		- Certificate of approval	0:1
	-	Attached Document	0:n
	-	Consignment item	1:n
		- TransportEquipement	0:1
		- GoodsMeasure	
		- Additional information	0:1
		- Goods	1
		- Classification	0:n
		- Consignor	0:1
		- Consignee	0:1
		- DeliveryDestination	0:1
		- UCR	0:1
		- Packaging	0:1

Class/Attribute	Туре	Cardinality/	Remarks
Declaration			
Reference		R	
Amendment code		R	To be included
			in WCO DM
			Version 3
Date		R	

Type, coded		R	
Total gross weight		0	SAFE
AdditionalInformation	-	1	
Remarks		0	
LanguageCode		0	
Heavy and bulky good indicator		R	Yes/No Indicator
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Validity		R	
Agent	-	0:1	
Code		R	
Role		R	Code list 02
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	
Name		0	
Address		0	
Subcontractor	-	0:1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
NotifyParty	-	1	
Name		D	C001
Code		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Customs office of destination	-	1	
Code		R	
Customs offices of departure	-	1	
Code		R	
LoadingLocation	-	1	
Name		R	
Transport Means	-	0:n	
Identification		R	
Type		R	Code list 05
Nationality		R	Code list 04
Conveyance reference number		0	
Country of Routing	-	1:n	R001
Code		R	Code list 04
Certificate of Approval	-	0:1	C005
Date		R	
Number		R	
Type, coded		R	Code list 06

Attached Document	_	0:n	
Number		R	
Type, coded		R	Code list 06
Issuing date		R	
Consignment item	_	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
TransportEquipement	-	0:1	C003
Identification		R	
Size and type identification		0	Code list 01
Seal number		R	
GoodsMeasure	-	1	
Gross weight		R	
Additional information	_	0:n	
Text		1	
Goods	-	1	
Description		1	C004
Classification	_	0:n	
Code		1	
Type		1	Code list 03
Consignor	_	1	Code tist of
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Consignee	-	1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
DeliveryDestination	-	0:1	
Name		R	
Address		R	
UCR	-	0:1	
Identifier		1	
Packaging	-	0:1	
Marks and numbers		1	
Number of packages		1	C002
Type, coded		1	Code list 07
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
Consignment item	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
TransportEquipement	-	0:1	

page 62 Annex

Identification	R	
Size and type identification	0	
Seal number	R	

3.2.4.2.8. I8 - Record declaration results

a. Message structure

-	Guarantee	1:n
	- Declaration	1:n
	- Reason	1
	- Results	1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Declaration	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Reason	-	1	
Reason Code		R	Code list REA
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES

3.2.4.2.9. I9 - Update declaration

De	clara	ation	1:n
-	Ac	lditionalInformation	1:1
-	Gu	arantee	1
-	Αg	gent	0:1
-	Ho	older	1
-	Su	bcontractor	0:1
-	Co	onsignment	1:n
	-	NotifyParty	0:1
	-	Customs office of destination	1
	-	Customs offices of departure	1
	-	LoadingLocation	0:1
	-	Transport Means	0:n
		 Country of routing 	1:n
		 Certificate of approval 	0:1
	-	Attached Document	0:n
	-	Consignment item	1:n

-	TransportEquipement	0:1
-	GoodsMeasure	
-	Additional information	0:1
-	Goods	1
	- Classification	0:n
-	Consignor	0:1
-	Consignee	0:1
-	DeliveryDestination	0:1
-	UCR	0:1
-	Packaging	0:1

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Declaration	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Amendment code		R	To be included
			in WCO DM
			Version 3
Date		R	
Type, coded		R	
Total gross weight		0	SAFE
AdditionalInformation	-	1	
Remarks		0	
LanguageCode		0	
Heavy and bulky good indicator		R	Yes/No
, , , ,			Indicator
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Validity		R	
Agent	-	0:1	
Code		R	
Role		R	Code list 02
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	
Name		0	
Address		0	
Subcontractor	-	0:1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
NotifyParty	-	1	

Name		D	C001
Code		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Customs office of destination	-	1	
Code		R	
Customs offices of departure	-	1	
Code		R	
LoadingLocation	-	1	
Name		R	
Transport Means	-	0:n	
Identification		R	
Type		R	Code list 05
Nationality		R	Code list 04
Conveyance reference number		0	
Country of Routing	-	1:n	R001
Code		R	Code list 04
Certificate of Approval	-	0:1	C005
Date		R	
Number		R	
Type, coded		R	Code list 06
Attached Document	-	0:n	
Number		R	
Type, coded		R	Code list 06
Issuing date		R	
Consignment item	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
TransportEquipement	-	0:1	C003
Identification		R	
Size and type identification		0	Code list 01
Seal number		R	
GoodsMeasure	-	1	
Gross weight		R	
Additional information	-	0:n	
Text		1	
Goods	-	1	
Description		1	C004
Classification	-	0:n	
Code		1	
Type		1	Code list 03
Consignor	-	1	
Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
Consignee	-	1	

Code		D	C001
Name		D	C001
Address		D	C001
DeliveryDestination	-	0:1	
Name		R	
Address		R	
UCR	-	0:1	
Identifier		1	
Packaging	-	0:1	
Marks and numbers		1	
Number of packages		1	C002
Type, coded		1	Code list 07

$3.2.4.2.10.\ II0$ - Update declaration results

a. Message structure

-	Guarantee	1:n
	- Declaration	1:n
	- Reason	1
	- Results	1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Declaration	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Reason	-	1	
Reason Code		R	Code list REA
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES

3.2.4.2.11. *I11 - Start TIR operation*

-	- Guarantee		1:n
	-	Guarantee Chain	1
	-	Guarantee Type	1
	-	Holder	1
	-	TIR operation	1
		- Start	1
		 Customs office 	1

page 66 Annex

- Control results 1:n
- Consignment 1:n
- ConsignmentItem 1:n
- TransportEquipement 1:n

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Validity		R	
Guarantee Chain	-	1	
ID		R	
Guarantee Type	-	1	
ID		R	
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	
TIR operation	-	1	
Registration Number		R	
Operation Index		R	
Start	-	1	
Date		R	
Seals check		R	
Remarks		0	
National itinerary		0	
Time Limit		0	
Customs office	-	1	
Code		R	
Control result	-	1:n	
Control result Code		R	Code list
			CTRRES
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
Consignment item	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
TransportEquipement	-	1:n	
Identification		R	
Seal number		R	

3.2.4.2.12. I12 - Start results

-	Guarantee	1:n
	- TIR operation	1
	- Start	1

- Results 1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/ Status	Remarks
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Status		R	
Guarantee Chain	-	1	
ID		R	
Guarantee Type	-	1	
ID		R	
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	
Status		R	
TIR operation	-	1	
Registration Number		R	
Start	-	1	
Date		R	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES

3.2.4.2.13. I13 - Terminate TIR operation

a. Message structure

-	Guar	rantee	1:n
	-	Guarantee Chain	1
	-	Guarantee Type	1
	-	Holder	1
	-	TIR operation	1
		- Start	1
		 Customs office 	1
		- Control results	1:n
		- Consignment	1:n
		- ConsignmentItem	1:n
		- TransportEquipement	1:n

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/ Status	Remarks
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	

Validity		R	
Guarantee Chain	-	1	
ID	<u> </u>	R	
		1	
Guarantee Type	-	R	
ID Hall			
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	
TIR operation	-	1	
Registration Number		R	
Operation Index		R	
Termination	-	1	
Date		R	
Number of packages		R	
Reservations		0	
Seals Check		R	Yes/No Indicator
Customs office	-	1	
Code		R	
Control result	-	1:n	
Control result Code		R	Code list CTRRES
Consignment	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
Consignment item	-	1:n	
Sequence number		R	
TransportEquipement	-	1:n	

R

R

3.2.4.2.14. I14 - Termination results

Identification

Seal number

a. Message structure

-	Guarantee	1:n
	- TIR operation	1
	- Termination	1
	- Results	1:n

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Status		R	
Guarantee Chain	-	1	
ID		R	

Guarantee Type	-	1	
ID		R	
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	
Status		R	
TIR operation	-	1	
Registration Number		R	
Termination	-	1	
Date		R	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES

3.2.4.2.15. I15 - Discharge TIR operation

a. Message structure

-	Guar	rantee	1:n
	-	Guarantee Chain	1
	-	Guarantee Type	1
	-	Holder	1
		- Country	1
	-	TIR operation	1
		- Discharge	1
		- Customs office	1
		- Control results	1:n

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Validity		R	
Guarantee Chain	-	1	
<i>ID</i>		R	
Guarantee Type	-	1	
ID		R	
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	
TIR operation	-	1	
Registration Number		R	
Operation Index		R	
Discharge	-	1	
Date		R	
Customs office	-	1	

page 70 Annex

Code		R	
Control result	-	1:n	
Control result Code		R	Code list CTRRES

3.2.4.2.16. I16 - Discharge results

a. Message structure

-	Guarantee	1:n
	- TIR operation	1
	- Discharge	1
	- Results	1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Guarantee Chain	-	1	
ID		R	
Guarantee Type	-	1	
ID		R	
Holder	-	1	
Code		R	
TIR operation	-	1	
Registration Number		R	
Discharge	-	1	
Date		R	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES

3.2.4.2.17. *I17 - Notify Customs*

a. Message structure

- Guarantee 1:n
- Notification 1:n

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Notification	-	1:n	

page 71 Annex

Notification Code	R	Code list NOTI
1 to the total court		0000011011

3.2.4.2.18. I18 - Notification confirmation

a. Message structure

- Guarantee 1:n - Results 1:n

b. Message attributes

Class/Attribute	Type	Cardinality/	Remarks
		Status	
Guarantee	-	1:n	
Reference		R	
Results	-	1:n	
Result Code		R	Code list RES

3.2.5. Conditions and rules

Number C001

Description IF EXCIST(PARTY.code)

THEN NOT EMPTY(PARTY.code)

ELSE NOT EMPTY(PARTY.name , ADDRESS)

Number C002

Description IF (PACKAGING.Type, coded) =

"VQ", "VG", "VL", "VY", "VR" OR "VO"

THEN EMPTY (PACKAGING.Number of packages) ELSE (PACKAGING.Number of packages) > 0

Number C003

Description IF(DECLARATION.ADDITIONALINFORMATION.Heavy

and bulky

goods indicator) = 0

THEN NOT EMPTY(TRANSPORTEQUIPMENT)

ELSE EMPTY(TRANSPORTEQUIPMENT)

Number C004

Description IF EMPTY(GOODS.CLASSIFICATION) OR (

GOODS.CLASSIFICATION.Type) <> 'HS' THEN NOT EMPTY(GOODS.Description)

Number C005

Description IF(DECLARATION.ADDITIONALINFORMATION.Heavy

and bulky goods indicator) = 0

THEN NOT EMPTY(

TRANSPORTMEAN.CERTIFICATEOFAPPROVAL)

ELSE EMPTY(

TRANSPORTMEAN.CERTIFICATEOFAPPROVAL)

Number R001

Description Countries of routing must be listed in order from departure to

destination.

3.2.6. *Code lists*

3.2.6.1. Reasons (REA)

Code	Definition

3.2.6.2. Response messages (RES)

Code	Definition

3.2.6.3. Response messages (CTRRES)

Code	Definition

3.2.6.4. Notification messages (NOTI)

Code	Definition

3.2.6.5. Equipment size and type description code (01)

Code specifying the size and type of equipment.

Code	Definition
1	Dime coated tank
	A tank coated with dime.
2	Epoxy coated tank
	A tank coated with epoxy.
6	Pressurized tank
	A tank capable of holding pressurized goods.
7	Refrigerated tank
	A tank capable of keeping goods refrigerated.
9	Stainless steel tank
	A tank made of stainless steel.
10	Nonworking reefer container 40 ft
	A 40 foot refrigerated container that is not actively controlling temperature of the product.

12	Europallet
12	80 x 120 cm.
13	Scandinavian pallet
	100 x 120 cm.
14	Trailer
	Non self-propelled vehicle designed for the carriage of cargo so that it can be towed by a
	motor vehicle.
15	Nonworking reefer container 20 ft
	A 20 foot refrigerated container that is not actively controlling temperature of the product.
16	Exchangeable pallet
	Standard pallet exchangeable following international convention.
17	Semi-trailer
	Non self propelled vehicle without front wheels designed for the carriage of cargo and
10	provided with a kingpin.
18	Tank container 20 feet
19	A tank container with a length of 20 feet. Tank container 30 feet
19	A tank container so feet A tank container with a length of 30 feet.
20	Tank container 40 feet
	A tank container with a length of 40 feet.
21	Container IC 20 feet
	A container owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of
	20 feet.
22	Container IC 30 feet
	A container owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of
	30 feet.
23	Container IC 40 feet
	A container owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of
24	40 feet.
24	Refrigerated tank 20 feet
25	A refrigerated tank with a length of 20 feet. Refrigerated tank 30 feet
23	A refrigerated tank with a length of 30 feet.
26	Refrigerated tank 40 feet
	A refrigerated tank with a length of 40 feet.
27	Tank container IC 20 feet
	A tank container owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length
	of 20 feet.
28	Tank container IC 30 feet
	A tank container owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length
	of 30 feet.
29	Tank container IC 40 feet
	A tank container, owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length
20	of 40 feet.
30	Refrigerated tank IC 20 feet
	A refrigerated tank owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length of 20 feet.
31	Temperature controlled container 30 ft.
31	Temperature controlled container 30 ft. Temperature controlled container measuring 30 feet.
32	Refrigerated tank IC 40 feet
-	A refrigerated tank owned by InterContainer, a European railway subsidiary, with a length
	of 40 feet.
33	Movable case: L < 6,15m
	A movable case with a length less than 6,15 metres.

34	Movable case: 6,15m < L < 7,82m
	A movable case with a length between 6,15 metres and 7,82 metres.
35	Movable case: 7,82m < L < 9,15m
	A movable case with a length between 7,82 metres and 9,15 metres.
36	Movable case: 9,15m < L < 10,90m
	A movable case with a length between 9,15 metres and 10,90 metres.
37	Movable case: 10,90m < L < 13,75m
	A movable case with a length between 10,90 metres and 13,75 metres.
38	Totebin
	A steel open top unit of about $1.5 * 1.5 * 2.5$ meters for road transport of bulk cargo.
39	Temperature controlled container 20 ft
	Temperature controlled container measuring 20 feet.
40	Temperature controlled container 40 ft
	A temperature controlled container measuring 40 feet.
41	Non working refrigerated (reefer) container 30ft.
	A 30 foot refrigerated (reefer) container that is not actively cooling the product.
42	Dual trailers
	Two trailers linked together one behind another and pulled by one tractor.
43	20 ft IL container (open top)
	An open top container that is 20 feet in internal length.
44	20 ft IL container (closed top)
	A closed top container that is 20 feet in internal length.
45	40 ft IL container (closed top)
	A closed top container that is 40 feet in internal length.

3.2.6.6. Party function code qualifier (02)

Code giving specific meaning to a party.

Code	Definition
AA	Party to be billed (AAR Accounting rule 11)
	Party to be billed in accordance with AAR Accounting rule 11.
AB	Buyer's agent/representative
	Third party who arranged the purchase of merchandise on behalf of the actual buyer.
AE	Declarant's agent/representative
	Any natural or legal person who makes a declaration to an official body on behalf of another natural or legal person, where legally permitted (CCC).
AF	Transit principal
	Natural or legal person responsible for the satisfactory performance of a Customs transit
	operation. Source: CCC.
\mathbf{AG}	Agent
	(3196) Party authorized to act on behalf of another party. Synonym: Representative.
AH	Transit principal's agent/representative
	Agent acting on behalf of the transit principal (CCC).
ΑI	Successful job applicant
	Person who has been chosen for a job.
AJ	Party issuing mutually agreed codes
	The party which has issued all mutually agreed codes used in the message.
AK	Acknowledgement recipient
	Party to whom acknowledgement should be sent.
\mathbf{AL}	Principal responsible party
	(3340) Party accepting liability for goods held or moving (e.g. transit) under a Customs
	authorization and - when applicable - a guarantee.
\mathbf{AM}	Authorized official

	Employee of a company or firm authorized to act on behalf of that company or firm e.g. to
	make a Customs declaration.
AN	Approved importer
	Person or company which is authorised by the relevant Customs authority to import goods
	without payment all taxes or specific taxes at the point of entry into the country.
AO	Account of
	Party account is assigned to.
AP	Accepting party
	(3336) Party accepting goods, products, services, etc.
AQ	Approved consignor
•	Person or company approved by the relevant authority in the country to pack and export
	specific goods under Customs supervision.
AR	Authorized exporter
	Exporter authorized/approved by Customs for special Customs procedures e.g. simplified
	procedure.
AS	Account servicing financial institution
	Identifies the financial institution servicing the account(s).
AT	Authorized importer
	Importer authorized/approved by Customs for special Customs procedures e.g. simplified
	procedure.
AU	Authorized trader (transit)
120	Trader authorized/approved by Customs for special transit procedures e.g. simplified
	procedure.
AV	Authorizing official
11 (Party that has delegated the authority to take a certain action on behalf of a company or
	agency.
AW	Applicant's bank
1	(3234) Financial institution which is requested to issue the documentary credit.
AX	Authenticating party
	Party which certifies that a document is authentic.
AY	Animal being investigated
	Animal being investigated.
AZ	Issuing bank
	Financial institution which issues the documentary credit, if the applicant's bank is not
	acting as the issuing bank.
B1	Contact bank 1
	Identifies an additional bank which must be informed of certain aspects of the message.
B2	Contact bank 2
22	Identifies an additional bank which must be informed of certain aspects of the message.
BA	Booking agent
2.1	Party acting as a booking office for transport and forwarding services.
BB	Buyer bank identification
22	[3421]To identify a bank employed by the buyer to make a payment.
BC	Negotiating bank
20	Financial institution to whom a negotiable documentary credit is directed.
BD	Documentary credit reimbursing bank
DD	A financial institution which reimburses documentary credit.
BE	Beneficiary
2012	The ultimate recipient of the funds. Normally the account owner who is reimbursed by the
	payer.
BF	Beneficiary's bank
DE	Identifies the account servicer for the beneficiary or the payee.
BG	Employer
DG	A party that keeps a person in service for payment.
	11 party that keeps a person in service for payment.

BH	Previous employer
DII	Previous employer of a person(s).
BI	Buyer's financial institution
DI	Financial institution designated by buyer to make payment.
BJ	Release to party
Do	Party to which the goods or container(s) is (are) to be released.
BK	Financial institution
	Party acting as financial institution.
BL	Bill of lading recipient
	Party to receive B/L.
BM	Insured
21,1	Party which is the object of an insurance contract.
BN	Insurance beneficiary
211	Party which benefits from insurance coverage.
ВО	Broker or sales office
	Party acting in the name of the seller as broker or as sales office.
BP	Building site purchaser
	Party at the building site responsible for the purchasing of goods and services for that
	particular site.
BQ	Cheque drawn bank
	Identifies the bank on which the cheque should be drawn, as instructed by the ordering
	customer.
BS	Bill and ship to
	Party receiving goods and relevant invoice.
BT	Party to be billed for other than freight (bill to)
	Party receiving invoice excluding freight costs.
BU	Service bureau
	Party carrying out service bureau processing work, (e.g. a payroll bureau).
BV	Member
	Member of a group (e.g. of a group of persons or a service scheme).
BW	Borrower
	A person who acquires something temporarily with the promise or intention of returning.
BX	Building site engineer
	Party at the building site responsible for engineering matters for that particular site.
BY	Buyer
	[3002] Party to which merchandise or services are sold.
BZ	Building site forwarder
	Party at the building site responsible for forwarding the received goods on that particular
G1	site.
C1	In care of party no. 1
CO	A person taking responsibility on behalf of party no. 1.
C2	In care of party no. 2 A person taking responsibility on behalf of party no. 2.
CA	
CA	Carrier [3126] Party undertaking or arranging transport of goods between named points.
CD	Customs broker
СВ	Agent or representative or a professional Customs clearing agent who deals directly with
	Customs on behalf of the importer or exporter (CCC).
CC	Claimant
	Party who claims goods or insurance.
CD	Agent's bank
	Bank of the agent.
CE	Ceding company
CE	County Company

	Commons which codes compthing to company
CE	Company which cedes something to someone.
CF	Container operator/lessee
	Party to whom the possession of specified property (e.g. container) has been conveyed for
aa	a period of time in return for rental payments.
CG	Carrier's agent
CIT	Party authorized to act for or on behalf of carrier.
CH	Connecting carrier
	Owner or operator of a transportation conveyance to which goods in a given transaction
CT.	will be transferred.
CI	Commission processor
O.T.	Party who provides extra treatment to goods on commission base.
CJ	Previous member
CIT	Previous member of a group of persons or a service scheme.
CK	Empty equipment despatch party
CT.	Party from whose premises empty equipment will be or has been despatched.
\mathbf{CL}	Container location party
CD 5	Party from whose premises container will be or has been despatched.
CM	Customs Identification of suctoms and arity relevant to the transaction and import
CNI	Identification of customs authority relevant to the transaction or shipment.
CN	Consignee
CNIX	[3132] Party to which goods are consigned. Cash pool top account servicing financial institution
CNX	
CNY	Identification of a financial institution servicing the top account of a cash pool. Cash pool level account servicing financial institution
CNY	
CNZ	Identification of a financial institution servicing the level account of a cash pool.
CNZ	Cash pool sub-account servicing financial institution Identification of a financial institution servicing the sub-account of a cash pool.
CO	Corporate office
CO	Identification of the Head Office within a company.
COA	Entity in which a financial interest is held
COA	Business in which a financial interest is held.
COB	Intermediate level parent company
COD	Identifies an intermediate parent company.
COC	Transshipment party
	A party responsible for transshipment.
COD	Quotation requesting party
-	Party sending a request for a quotation.
COE	Party maintaining the codes used in the message
	The party which maintains the codes used in the message.
COF	Party maintaining the identifiers used in the message
	The party which maintains the identifiers used in the message.
COG	Dispatcher
	An individual responsible for sending something to a destination.
СОН	Submitter of sample
	An entity responsible for the submission of a sample.
COI	Institutional provider
	The institution providing the service.
COJ	Primary health care provider
	Health care provider that has primary responsibility for patient.
COK	Assistant surgeon
	Physician assisting in surgery.
COL	Admitting health care provider
	Health care provider that admitted the patient.

0015	D.C. 1 14 11
COM	Referring health care provider
	Health care provider that referred patient to current provider of services.
CON	Supervising health care provider
	Health care provider that supervised the rendering of a service.
COO	Party providing financing
	Identifies the party providing the financing.
COP	Convoying party
	Party designated to escort the transported goods.
COQ	Nominated bank
	Identifies the nominated bank.
COR	Family member
	Identifies a family member.
COS	Co-participant Co-participant
	Identifies another party who participates in an activity.
COT	Involved party
	Party which is involved in an activity.
COU	Assigner
	Identifies the entity who assigns.
COV	Registered principal
	An individual who is registered as a principal for an entity.
COW	Freight payer on behalf of the consignor
	Freight payer is a third party acting on behalf of the consignor.
COX	Freight payer on behalf of the consignee
	Freight payer is a third party acting on behalf of the consignee.
COY	Party responsible for disinfection
	Party responsible for performing disinfection operations.
COZ	Party responsible for refueling
	Party responsible for performing refueling operations.
CP	Party to receive certificate of compliance
	Party acting for or on behalf of seller in matters concerning compliance.
CPA	Advising bank
	Identifies the financial institution used by the issuing bank to advise the documentary
~~~	credit.
CPB	Reimbursing bank
GTD G	Identifies the financial institution through which the reimbursement is to beeffected.
CPC	Advise through bank
CDD	Identifies the financial institution through which the advising bank is to advise.
CPD	Charges payer at destination
	Party, other than the ordering party, which has to pay the charges concerningthe
CDE	destination operations.
CPE	Transport means master name
CDE	[3408] Name of the Master of a means of transport such as vessel.  Means of transport charterer
CPF	<u> </u>
CDC	Charterer of the means of transport.
CPG	Excise party  Party to whom excise must be paid
CDII	Party to whom excise must be paid.
СРН	Copy report to
CDI	Party receiving a copy of a report.
CPI	Related healthcare party
CDI	A healthcare party related to the subject.
CPJ	Clinical information provider
CDY	Party providing clinical information.
CPK	Service requester

	D
CDI	Party requesting a service.
CPL	Patient admitted by
~~~	Party who admitted a patient.
CPM	Patient discharged to
CDM	The party who receives the discharged patient.
CPN	Patient hosted by
CDO	The party hosting the patient.
CPO	Prescriber's contact person
	Contact person for the prescriber.
CQ	Cheque order
C.D.	Party to which the cheque will be ordered, when different from the beneficiary.
CR	Empty equipment return party
aa	Party to whose premises empty equipment will be or has been returned.
CS	Consolidator
CITE	Party consolidating various consignments, payments etc.
CT	Consignee to be specified
CTI	The party to be identified at a later time as the consignee.
CU	Container return company
CV	The company to which containers have to be returned.
CV	Consignee of vessel
CIV	Party to which the vessel shall be delivered.
CW	Equipment owner
OV	Owner of equipment (container, etc.).
CX	Consignee's agent
CV	Party authorized to act on behalf of the consignee.
CY	Commissionable agent
07	IATA cargo agent entitled to commission.
CZ	Consignor
	[3336] Party which, by contract with a carrier, consigns or sends goods with the carrier, or has them conveyed by him. Synonym: shipper, sender.
DA	Available with bank (documentary credits)
DA	Financial institution with whom the documentary credit is available.
DB	Distributor branch
DD	The affiliate of a retailer or distributor.
DC	Deconsolidator
DC	Party that splits up a large consignment composed of separate consignments of goods. The
	smaller consignments of goods were grouped together into that large consignment for
	carriage as a larger unit in order to obtain a reduced rate.
DCP	Despatch charge payer
201	Party, other than the ordering party, which has to pay the charges concerning the despatch
	operations.
DCQ	Prescription database owner
	Organisation or person owning a prescription database.
DCR	Original prescriber
	The doctor who issued the original prescription.
DCS	Temporary employee
	A person employed on a temporary basis.
DCT	Designer
	A party who designs.
DCU	Quotation delivered to
	Party to whom the quotation is to be or has been delivered.
DCV	Developer
	A party who develops.
	•

The party performing a test. DCX Party to receive refund Party to whom a refund is given. DCY Authorised issuer of prescription. Party authorised to issue a prescription. DCZ Authorised dispenser of medicine Organisation or person authorised to dispense medicine. DD Documentary credit account party's bank Bank of the documentary credit account party. DCY Documentary credit account party bank Bank of the documentary credit account party. DCY	DCW	Test execution party
Party to whom a refund is given. DCY Authorised issuer of prescription Party authorised to issue a prescription. DCZ Authorised dispenser of medicine Organisation or person authorised to dispense medicine. DD Documentary credit account party's bank Bank of the documentary credit account party. DDA Report responsible party The party or person taking responsibility for a report. DDB Initial sender The party who does the initial sending. DDC The party authorising the original prescription The party authorising the issuer of the original prescription. DDD Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG Alternate electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to delict business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDI Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. Grid operator A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDD Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. Grid operator A party responsible for he management of the location. DDO Location manager Party responsible for leading the group. DDA Group elader Party responsible for leading the group. DDB Group elader Party responsible fo		The party performing a test.
DCY Authorised to issue a prescription Party authorised to issue a prescription. DCZ Authorised dispenser of medicine Organisation or person authorised to dispense medicine. DD Documentary credit account party's bank Bank of the documentary credit account party. DDA Report responsible party The party or person taking responsibility for a report. DDB Initial sender The party who does the initial sending. DDC The party authorising the original prescription The party authorising the original prescription The party authorising the original prescription. DDD Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party who applies for something. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to olectronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to olectronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDC Group of passengers A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDC Group of passengers A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDC Group eader Party responsible for the management of the location. DDC	DCX	Party to receive refund
Party authorised to issue a prescription. DCZ Authorised dispenses of medicine Organisation or person authorised to dispense medicine. DD Documentary credit account party's bank Bank of the documentary credit account party. DDA Report responsible party The party or person taking responsibility for a report. DDB Initial sender The party unthorising the original prescription. DDC The party authorising the issuer of the original prescription. DDD Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG Alternate electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Aparty responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDJ Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDD Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDD Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDD Corou leader English forwarder Judentification of freight forward		Party to whom a refund is given.
DCZ Authorised dispenser of medicine Organisation or person authorised to dispense medicine. DDD Documentary credit account party's bank Bank of the documentary credit account party. DDA Report responsible party The party or person taking responsibility for a report. DDB Initial sender The party who does the initial sending. DDC The party authorising the original prescription The party authorising the issuer of the original prescription. DDD Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDD Asternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Grid operator A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. Grid operator A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDD Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDD Balan	DCY	Authorised issuer of prescription
DD Documentary credit account party: bank Bank of the documentary credit account party. DDA Report responsible party The party or person taking responsibility for a report. DDB Initial sender The party who does the initial sending. DDC The party authorising the original prescription The party authorising the issuer of the original prescription. DDD Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG Alternate electronic business. DDD Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business. DDD Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDD Alternate egovernment business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDD Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDD Ast performance of that entity. DDD Balance responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDD Group of parsons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDD Group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDD First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for leading the group. DDA Consignor's freight forwarder DDD Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDD Consignor's freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.		Party authorised to issue a prescription.
DDA Report responsible party The party or person taking responsibility for a report. DDB Initial sender The party who does the initial sending. DDC The party authorising the original prescription The party who does the initial sending. DDC The party authorising the original prescription The party who applies for something. DDE Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party who applies for something. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG Alternate electronic business. DDB Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to decironic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDC Group of parsons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDM First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies to freight forwarder DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDB Cons	DCZ	Authorised dispenser of medicine
Bank of the documentary credit account party. Report responsible party The party or person taking responsibility for a report. DDB Initial sender The party who does the initial sending. DDC The party authorising the original prescription The party authorising the original prescription. Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance on that entity. DBA Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDD Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party responsible for leading the group. DDM Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDO Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDO Consignor's freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.		Organisation or person authorised to dispense medicine.
Bank of the documentary credit account party. Report responsible party The party or person taking responsibility for a report. DDB Initial sender The party who does the initial sending. DDC The party authorising the original prescription The party authorising the original prescription. Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance on that entity. DBA Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDD Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party responsible for leading the group. DDM Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDO Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDO Consignor's freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.	DD	Documentary credit account party's bank
The party or person taking responsibility for a report. Initial sender The party who does the initial sending. DDC The party authorising the original prescription The party authorising the issuer of the original prescription. DDD Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDC Group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDC First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institut		
The party or person taking responsibility for a report. Initial sender The party who does the initial sending. DDC The party authorising the original prescription The party authorising the issuer of the original prescription. DDD Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDC Group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDC First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institut	DDA	Report responsible party
DDB		
DDC The party authorising the original prescription The party authorising the issuer of the original prescription. DDD Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG Alternate electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business. DDH Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDL Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDO Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDA Consignor's freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.	DDB	
The party authorising the issuer of the original prescription. Applicant A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDQ Consignor's freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.		The party who does the initial sending.
The party authorising the issuer of the original prescription. Applicant Aparty who applies for something. Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for heading the group. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.	DDC	
A party who applies for something. DDE Meter reader A party physically reading the meter. DDF Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Balance responsible party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDQ Location of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.		
DDE	DDD	Applicant
DDE		
Primary electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. DDG	DDE	
Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to electronic business. Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDQ Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.		
related to electronic business. Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDQ Consignor's freight forwarder lidentification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.	DDF	Primary electronic business contact
Alternate electronic business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters
Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact formatters related to electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for leading the group. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		related to electronic business.
related to electronic business. DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for leading the group. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDG	Alternate electronic business contact
DDH Primary government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. Consignor's freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		
Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's primary contact formatters related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder ldentification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		related to electronic business.
related to doing business with the government. DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDH	
DDI Alternate government business contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.		
Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's alternate contact for matters related to doing business with the government. DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		
related to doing business with the government. Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.	DDI	
DDJ Past performance contact Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor.		
Code specifying a party who serves as a business entity's contact for matters related to the past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		
past performance of that entity. DDK Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDJ	
Balance responsible party A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		
A party responsible for balancing supply and consumption. DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDIZ	
DDL Group of passengers A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDK	
A group of persons conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew. DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDI	
DDM Grid operator A party operating a grid. DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDL	
A party operating a grid. First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDM	
DDN First financial institution in the transaction chain Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDM	
Identifies the financial institution that is the point of entry into the interbank transaction chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDN	
chain. DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	2214	
DDO Location manager Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		<u> </u>
Party responsible for the management of the location. DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDO	
DDP Group leader Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		
Party responsible for leading the group. DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDP	
DDQ Balance power supplier The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		
The supplier of balance power. DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDQ	
DDR Consignor's freight forwarder Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		
Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignor. DDS Consignee's freight forwarder	DDR	
DDS Consignee's freight forwarder		
	DDS	
racintification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignee.		Identification of freight forwarder giving services to the consignee.

DDT	T. (
DDT	In transit crew member
	The movement of a crew member from one country to another via the territory of an
DDI	intermediate country for which no entry is intended.
DDU	In transit passenger
	The movement of a passenger from one country to another via the territory of an
	intermediate country for which no entry is intended.
DDV	Energy consumption imbalance responsible party
	A party who can be brought to rights, legally and financially, for any imbalance between
	energy bought and consumed for all associated metering points.
DDW	Energy production imbalance responsible party
	A party who can be brought to rights, legally and financially, for any imbalance between
	energy sold and produced for all associated metering points.
DDX	Imbalance settlement responsible party
	A party that is responsible for settlement of the difference between planned and realised
	quantities.
DDY	Transmission capacity allocator
	A party managing the allocation of transmission capacity.
DDZ	Metering point administrator
	A party responsible for registering the technical specifications of metering points and the
	parties linked to them.
DE	Depositor
	Party depositing goods, financial payments or documents.
DEA	Metered data aggregator
	A party responsible for aggregation of metered data.
DEB	Meter operator
	A party responsible for the operation of a meter, including installing maintaining, testing,
	certifying and decommissioning.
DEC	Party connected to grid
	A party that contracts for the right to consume or produce electricity at a metering point.
DED	Profile maintenance party
	A party that maintains profiles.
DEE	Stowaway
	A person who hides on a conveyance in order to obtain free passage.
DEF	Meat cutter
	Person whose job is to cut up and/or mince meat.
DEG	Consortium Carrier (maritime)
	A marine carrier that transports goods for more than one shipping line between named
	points.
DEH	Non-vessel operating carrier
	A carrier that does not operate the vessel.
DEI	Means of transport operator
	The operator of a means of transport, e.g. the captain of a vessel.
DEJ	Stuffing address
220	Address where cargo is loaded into the transport equipment e.g. container. Synonyms;
	vanning address / place of vanning.
DEK	Mooring service provider
	Party responsible for mooring the vessel at the berth in the port. Synonym:
	Boatmen.
DEL	Pilotage service provider
<i>P</i> III	Party responsible for the pilotage of the vessel.
DEM	Berth towage service provider
DEM	Party responsible for towing the vessel to/from the berth in the port.
DEN	
DEN	Agent/representative, direct representation
	Party authorised to act in the name and on behalf of another person.

DE C	
DEO	Agent/representative, indirect representation
DED	Party authorised to act in its own name but on behalf of another person.
DEP	Stevedore
DEO	A party which handles the loading and unloading of marine vessels from several terminals.
DEQ	Shipper Posts responsible for the chipment of goods
DER	Party responsible for the shipment of goods. Source data pool
DEK	A data pool that supports the functionality required by a data source such as data loading,
	publication, notification, registration, etc.
DES	Brand owner
DES	The owner of a brand.
DET	Cockpit crew
	Cockpit crew and personnel inside cockpit.
DEU	Cabin crew
220	Crew members operating in passenger cabin.
DEV	Airline operations management, not in cockpit
	Personnel of the airline operations management department positioned outside the cockpit.
DEW	Cargo non-cockpit crew and/or non-crew personnel
	Employees of the carrier, cargo groomers, or special cargo handlers, that are not authorized
	to ride in the cockpit.
DEX	Pilots seated outside cockpit
	Pilots currently not in charge of flying the aircraft and not present in the cockpit.
DF	Documentary credit applicant
	Party at whose request the applicant's bank/issuing bank is to issue a documentary credit.
DG	Documentary credit beneficiary
	Party in whose favour the documentary credit is to be issued and the party that must
	comply with the credit's terms and conditions.
DH	Documentary credit account party
	Party which is responsible for the payment settlement of the documentary credit with the
DI	applicant's bank/issuing bank, if different from the documentary credit applicant.
DI	Documentary credit second beneficiary Party to whom the documentary credit can be transferred.
DJ	Party according to documentary credit transaction
DJ	Party related to documentary credit transaction.
DK	Documentary credit beneficiary's bank
DIX	Financial institution with which the beneficiary of the documentary credit maintains an
	account.
DL	Factor
	Company offering a financial service whereby a firm sells or transfers title to its accounts
	receivable to the factoring company.
DM	Party to whom documents are to be presented
	Party to whom documents are to be presented.
DN	Owner of operation
	Owner of the operation.
DO	Document recipient
	[1370] Party which should receive a specified document.
DP	Delivery party
	[3144] Party to which goods should be delivered, if not identical with consignee, such as
DO	the place where a container is to be, or has been, positioned.
DQ	Owner's agent
DD	Person acting on delegation of powers of the owner.
DR	Driver Person who drives a means of transport
DC	Person who drives a means of transport. Distributor
DS	DISTITUTION

	Party distributing goods, financial payments or documents.
DT	
DT	Declarant [2140] Protection to the declaration of the control of t
	[3140] Party which makes a declaration to an official body or - where legally permitted - in
DII	whose name, or on whose behalf, a declaration to an official body is made.
DU	Owner's representative
DY/	Person commissioned by the owner to represent him in certain circumstances.
\mathbf{DV}	Project management office
DIV	Party commissioned by the owner to follow through the execution of all works.
\mathbf{DW}	Drawee
DV	Party on whom drafts must be drawn.
DX	Engineer (construction)
DX/	Party representing the contractor to advise and supervise engineering aspects of the works.
DY	Engineer, resident (construction)
	Party commissioned by the owner to advise and supervise engineering aspects of the
D7	works. Architect
DZ	A designer who prepares plans for buildings, ships, etc. and supervises their construction.
EA	Architect-designer
LA	Designer of the construction project.
EB	Building inspectorate
ED	Party controlling the conformity of works to legal and regulation rules.
EC	Exchanger
EC	Party exchanging currencies or goods.
ED	Engineer, consultant
ED	Party providing professional engineering services.
EE	Location of goods for customs examination before clearance
LL	The location where the goods are examined by customs before clearance.
EF	Project coordination office
LI	Party responsible for technical coordination of works.
EG	Surveyor, topographical
	Party responsible for topographical measurements.
EH	Engineer, measurement
	Party responsible for quantity measurements.
EI	Controller, quality
	Party controlling the quality of goods and workmanship for the project.
EJ	Surveyor, quantity
	Party responsible for the quantification and valuation of the works on behalf of the
	contractor.
EK	Surveyor (professional), quantity
	Party responsible to the owner for the quantification and valuation of the works.
EL	Project
	Party responsible for a project, e.g. a construction project.
EM	Party to receive electronic memo of invoice
	Party being informed about invoice issue (via EDI).
EN	Tenderer
	Firm answering an invitation to tender.
EO	Owner of equipment
	Party who owns equipment.
EP	Equipment drop-off party
	The party which drops off equipment.
EQ	Empty container responsible party
	Party responsible for the empty container.
ER	Empty container return agent

	Party, designated by owner of containers, responsible for their collection as agreed
	between the owner and customer/ consignee.
ES	Contractor, lead
	Leader representing a grouping of co-contractors.
ET	Co-contractor
	Member of a grouping of co-contractors.
\mathbf{EU}	Contractor, general
	Single contractor for the whole construction project, working by his own or with
	subcontractors.
EV	Subcontractor
	Firm carrying out a part of the works for a contractor.
\mathbf{EW}	Subcontractor with direct payment
	Subcontractor benefiting from direct payments.
EX	Exporter
	[3030] Party who makes, or on whose behalf the export declaration is made, and who is the
	owner of the goods or has similar rights of disposal over them at the time when the
	declaration is accepted.
EY	Subcontractor, nominated
	Subcontractor authorized by the owner after having been proposed.
EZ	Operator, essential services
	Operator of essential services e.g. water, sewerage system, power.
FA	Operator, communication channel
	Operator of a communication channel.
FB	Nominated freight company
	Party nominated to act as transport company or carrier for the goods.
FC	Contractor, main
- 0	Firm or grouping of co-contractors which has been awarded the contract.
FD	Buyer's parent company
12	Parent company, e.g. holding company.
FE	Credit rating agency
	A party which evaluates another party for credit rating.
FF	Factor, correspondent
	Factoring company engaged by another factoring company to assist the letter with the
	services provided to the clients (sellers).
FG	Buyer as officially registered
10	Buying party as officially registered with government.
FH	Seller as officially registered
1.11	Selling party as officially registered with government.
FI	Copy message to
	Party that is to receive a copy of a message.
FJ	Trade Union
LA	Organisation representing employees.
FK	Previous Trade Union
ГK	Employee organisation who previously represented an employee .
FL	Passenger
ГL	
TO A	A person conveyed by a means of transport, other than the crew.
FM	Crew member
TARI	A person manning a means of transport.
FN	Tariff issuer
EC	The issuer of a tariff, e.g. a freight tariff.
FO	Party performing inspection
TIP.	A party which inspects something.
FP	Freight/charges payer

	Destruction of the formation of the interest o
EO	Party responsible for the payment of freight.
FQ	Container survey agent
	The container survey agency that will survey the containers.
FR	Message from
	Party where the message comes from.
FS	Party authorized to make definite a contract action
	Party who has the authority to make definite a contract action.
FT	Financial settlement party
	[3450] Party responsible for either the transfer or repatriation of the funds relating to a
	transaction.
FU	Hazardous material office
	The office responsible for providing information regarding hazardous material.
FV	Party providing government furnished property
	The party responsible for providing government furnished property.
\mathbf{FW}	Freight forwarder
	Party arranging forwarding of goods.
FX	Current receiver
	Current receiver of the goods in a multi-step transportation process (indirect flow)
	involving at least one grouping centre.
FY	Current sender
	Current sender of the goods in a multi-step transportation process (indirect flow) involving
	at least one grouping centre.
FZ	Grouping centre
	A party in charge of groupage, including degroupage and regroupage.
GA	Road carrier
	A road carrier moving cargo.
GB	Chamber of commerce
	Name of the Chamber of Commerce of the town where the company is registered.
GC	Goods custodian
	[3024] Party responsible for the keeping of goods.
GD	Producer
	Party or person who has produced the produce.
GE	Registration tribunal
	Name of the tribunal where the company is registered.
GF	Slot charter party
	An identification code of a participant or user that books slots (space) on a ship, more
	likely on a long term basis on a series of sailings. He pays for the space whether he uses it
	or not.
GH	Applicant for job
	A person who applied for a job.
GI	Spouse
	Person is a spouse.
GJ	Mother
-	Person is a mother.
GK	Father
	Person is a father.
GL	Socially insured person
	A person who is registered in a social security scheme.
GM	Inventory controller
GMI	To specifically identify the party in charge of inventory control.
GN	Processor
GIN	Party or person who has or will apply a process.
GO	Goods owner
υU	Ocous owner

GP Packer Party or person who has undertaken or will undertake packing. GQ Slaughterer Party or person who has undertaken or will undertake a slaughter. GR Goods releasing party [3026] Party entitled to authorize release of goods from custodian. GS Consignor's representative Party authorised to represent the consignor. GT Rail carrier A carrier moving cargo, including containers, via rail. GU Originator of article number A code identifying the party which created a specific article number. GV Procurement responsibility for order A code used to identify the organization which is responsible for the procurement. GW Party fulfilling all operations Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HB		The party which owns the goods.
Party or person who has undertaken or will undertake packing. Slaughtere Party or person who has undertaken or will undertake a slaughter. GS Goods releasing party (3026) Party entitled to authorize release of goods from custodian. GS Consignor's representative Party authorised to represent the consignor. GT Rail carrier A carrier moving cargo, including containers, via rail. GU Originator of article number A code identifying the party which created a specific article number. GW Procurement responsibility for order A code used to identify the organization which is responsible for the procurement. GW Party fulfilling all operations Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party controlling a central catalogue. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments to a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HF Requestor The party verture and a carety and a contract. HG Audit office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure.	GP	· ·
GQ Slaughterer Party or person who has undertaken or will undertake a slaughter. GR Goods releasing party [3026] Party entitled to authorize release of goods from custodian. GS Consignor's representative Party authorised to represent the consignor. GT Rail carrier A carrier moving cargo, including containers, via rail. GU Originator of article number A code identifying the party which created a specific article number. GV Procurement responsibility for order A code used to identify the organization which is responsible for the procurement. GW Party fulfilling all operations Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HB Inspe	01	
Party or person who has undertaken or will undertake a slaughter. Goods releasing party [3026] Party entitled to authorize release of goods from custodian. GS Consignor's representative Party authorised to represent the consignor. GT Rail carrier A carrier moving cargo, including containers, via rail. GU Originator of article number A code identifying the party which created a specific article number. GV Procurement responsibility for order A code identifying the party which created a specific article number. GW Party fulfilling all operations Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments to a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party vendouse transportation information of a contract. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure.	GO	
GR Goods releasing party [3026] Party entitled to authorize release of goods from custodian. GS Consignor's representative Party authorised to represent the consignor. GT Rail carrier A carrier moving cargo, including containers, via rail. GU Originator of article number A code identifying the party which created a specific article number. GV Procurement responsibility for order A code used to identify the organization which is responsible for the procurement. GW Party fulfilling all operations Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	J.V	
GS Party entitled to authorize release of goods from custodian.	GR	
GS Consignor's representative Party authorised to represent the consignor. GT Rail carrier A carrier moving cargo, including containers, via rail. GU Originator of article number A code identifying the party which created a specific article number. Frocurement responsibility for order A code used to identify the organization which is responsible for the procurement. GW Party fulfilling all operations Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments to a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Addit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HE Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure.	021	
Party authorised to represent the consignor. Rail carrier A carrier moving cargo, including containers, via rail. Originator of article number A code identifying the party which created a specific article number. A code identifying the party which created a specific article number. GV Procurement responsibility for order A code used to identify the organization which is responsible for the procurement. GW Party fulfilling all operations Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which picks up consignments to a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HG Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure.	GS	
GT		
A carrier moving cargo, including containers, via rail. Originator of article number	GT	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
GU Originator of article number A code identifying the party which created a specific article number. GV Procurement responsibility for order A code used to identify the organization which is responsible for the procurement. GW Party fulfilling all operations Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments from the terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. H		A carrier moving cargo, including containers, via rail.
A code identifying the party which created a specific article number. GV Procurement responsibility for order A code used to identify the organization which is responsible for the procurement. GW Party fulfilling all operations Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure.	GU	
Frou the sequence of the seque		
GW Party fulfilling all operations Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure.	GV	
Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure.		1
Code indicating the fact that the party identified carries out all operations within that company's activities. GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure.	GW	Party fulfilling all operations
GX Central catalogue party Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments to a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HG Requestor The party requesting an action. Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party		
Party controlling a central catalogue. GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party		company's activities.
GY Inventory reporting party Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments to a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	GX	
Party reporting inventory information. GZ Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party		
Substitute supplier Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments to a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	GY	
Party which may be in a position to supply products or services should the main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments to a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder on the terminal Present of the whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party		
main usual supplier be unable to do so. HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments to a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	GZ	
HA Party which delivers consignments to the terminal Party which delivers consignments to a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party		
Party which delivers consignments to a terminal. HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party		
HB Party which picks up consignments from the terminal Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	HA	
Party which picks up consignments from a terminal. HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party		
HC Transit freight forwarder Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	HB	
Freight forwarder to whom transit consignments are addressed, and from whom they are to be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party		
be on-forwarded. HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	нС	
HD Inspection and acceptance party The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party		
The party who will perform inspection and acceptance. HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	III	
HE Transportation office The office that provides transportation information. Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	HD	
The office that provides transportation information. HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	ш	
HF Contract administration office The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	п£	
The office responsible for the administration of a contract. HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	HF	
HG Investigator A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	111	
A party who conducts investigations. HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	HG	·
HH Audit office The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	110	
The office responsible for conducting audits. HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	НН	
HI Requestor The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party		
The party requesting an action. HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	HI	
HJ Foreign disclosure information office The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party		1
The office that reviews sensitive information for foreign disclosure. HK Mark-for party	HJ	
HK Mark-for party		
	HK	· ·
The party within an organization for whom the material is marked to be delivered.		The party within an organization for whom the material is marked to be delivered.
HL Party to receive reports	HL	
The party to whom reports are to be submitted.		
HM Alternative manufacturer	HM	
Party identification of an alternative manufacturer for a product.	<u> </u>	Party identification of an alternative manufacturer for a product.
HN Service performer	HN	Service performer

	The party who is performing a service.
НО	Shipper's association
110	An association of shippers.
HP	Final message recipient
111	To identify the final recipient of the message.
HQ	Account owner
11Q	Identifies the owner of the account.
HR	Shipping line service
1110	Identifies the shipping line service organization.
HS	Creditor
110	Party to whom payment is due.
HT	Clearing house
111	Institution through which funds will be paid.
HU	Ordering bank
110	Bank which instructed the sender to act on the transaction(s).
HV	Receiver of funds
11 (Identifies the financial party that receives the funds.
HW	Sender of funds
11 11	Identifies the party that sends the funds.
HX	Debtor
1121	Party from whom payment is due.
HY	Presenting bank
	The bank which presents documents to the drawee.
HZ	Work team
	Team responsible for performing work.
I1	Intermediary bank 1
	A financial institution between the ordered bank and the beneficiary's bank.
I 2	Intermediary bank 2
	A financial institution between the ordered bank and the beneficiary's bank.
IB	Intermediary/broker
	A person intervening between parties to produce agreement or reconciliation.
IC	Intermediate consignee
	The intermediate consignee.
ID	Replacing manufacturer
	A code used to identify a party who replaces the previous party for the
	manufacture of an article.
IE	Non-resident third party company with whom financial account is held
	Identifies the non-resident third party company with whom the financial account is held.
IF	Non-resident group company with whom financial account is held
	Identifies the non-resident group company with whom the financial account is held.
IG	Non-resident beneficiary
	The ultimate non-resident recipient of the funds. Normally the account owner who is
	reimbursed by the payer.
IH	Resident beneficiary
	The ultimate resident recipient of the funds. Normally the account owner who is
	reimbursed by the payer.
II	Invoice issuer
	[3028] Party issuing an invoice.
IJ	Non-resident instructing party
	Identifies the non-resident party originating the instruction.
IL	Resident instructing party
	Identifies the resident party originating the instruction.
IM	Importer

	[2000] Borty who makes on an whose helpelf a Cystems alsowing agent or other systemized
	[3020] Party who makes - or on whose behalf a Customs clearing agent or other authorized person makes - an import declaration. This may include a person who has possession of the
	goods or to whom the goods are consigned.
IN	Insurer
111	A person or company offering insurance policies for premiums.
Ю	Insurance company Insurance company
Ю	
TD	A company engaged in the business of insurance. Insurance claim adjuster
IP	A party which adjusts losses on behalf of an insurer.
10	Domestic financial institution
IQ	
IR	Domestic party acting as financial institution. Non-domestic financial institution
IK	
TC	Non-domestic party acting as financial institution.
IS	Party to receive certified inspection report
TT	Party (at buyer) to receive certified inspection report. Installation on site
IT	
TTI	A party who possesses the site on which an installation shall be made. Non-resident debtor
IU	
TX7	Non-resident party who makes the payment or against whom a claim exists.
IV	Invoicee
TXX7	[3006] Party to whom an invoice is issued. Non-resident creditor
IW	
T\$7	Non-resident party receiving the payment or against whom a liability exists.
IX	Supplier work team
TX7	The supplier's team responsible for performing the work.
IY	Tenant manager
	A code to identify the party who rents the rights to use the goodwill and
177	facilities of an enterprise.
IZ	Party mandated to liquidate an enterprise
TA	A code to identify the party who has been legally mandated to sell off an enterprise. Certified accountant
JA	Code identifying the party as a certified accountant.
JB	
JD	Goods collection party Party that will collect or has collected the goods.
JC	Party that will collect of has collected the goods. Party at final place of positioning
JC	
JD	Identifies the party at the final place of positioning. Customs office of clearance
JD	Identifies the office where customs clearance procedures take place.
IE	Party from whom customs documents are to be picked up
JE	Identification of the party from whom customs documents are to be picked up.
TE	
JF	Party from whom non-customs documents are to be picked up
IC	Identification of the party from whom non-customs documents are to be picked up.
JG	Party to receive customs documents Identification of the porty to whom systems documents are to be delivered.
TTT	Identification of the party to whom customs documents are to be delivered. Party to receive non-customs documents
JH	Identification of the party to whom non-customs documents are to be delivered.
T A	
LA	Party designated to provide living animal care
T D	Party responsible to take care of transported living animals.
LB	Co-producer
T.C.	A code used to identify a party who participates in production.
LC	Party declaring the Value Added Tax (VAT)
	A code to identify the party who is responsible for declaring the Value Added Tax (VAT)
	on the sale of goods or services.

LD	Party recovering the Value Added Tax (VAT)
	A code to identify the party who is eligible to recover the Value Added Tax (VAT) on the
	sale of goods or services.
LE	Person on claim
	To identify the person who is the subject of the claim.
LF	Buyer's corporate office
	The identification of the buyer's corporate office.
LG	Supplier's corporate office
	The identification of the supplier's corporate office.
LH	Liquidator
	The party responsible for settling or paying a debt.
LI	Account coordinator
	An individual with coordination responsibilities for a specific account.
LJ	Inspection leader
20	An individual responsible for an inspection team.
LK	Patient
	A person receiving or registered to receive medical treatment.
LL	Patient companion
22	Person accompanying the patient.
LM	Medical treatment executant
LIVI	The party who executes a medical treatment.
LN	Lender
LIN	Party lending goods or equipment.
LO	Medical treatment prescriber
LU	<u> </u>
T D	The party who prescribes a medical treatment.
LP	Loading party
T 0	Party responsible for the loading when other than carrier.
LQ	Debt payment authorisation party
	A party which authorises the payment of a debt.
LR	Administration centre
	Identification of an administration centre.
LS	Product services and repairs centre
	A centre which services and repairs products.
LT	Secretariat
	Party is a secretariat.
LU	Entry point technical assessment group
	Party acts as an entry point for technical assessment.
$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{V}$	Party assigning a status
	Party responsible for assigning a status.
MA	Party for whom item is ultimately intended
	Party for whom item is ultimately intended.
MAD	Meter administrator
	A party responsible for keeping a register of meters and related characteristics.
MDR	Metered data responsible
	A party responsible for the establishment and validation of metered data received from the
	Metered Data Collector.
MF	Manufacturer of goods
	[3513] Party who manufactures the goods.
MG	Party designated to execute re-icing
	Party designated to execute re-icing, selected in the official list of mandatories competent
	for this kind of operation.
MI	Planning schedule/material release issuer
1711	A party issuing a planning schedule/material release.
	11 party issuing a plaining senedule/material follows.

MP	Manufacturing unit
IVIE	A party acting as a particular production unit of a manufacturer.
MR	Message recipient
WIK	A party to receive a message or messages.
MS	Document/message issuer/sender
WIS	Issuer of a document and/or sender of a message.
MT	Party designated to execute sanitary procedures
141 1	A party which is designated to execute sanitary procedures.
N1	Notify party no. 1
111	The first party which is to be notified.
	Notes: 1. This code value will be removed effective with directory D.09A.
N2	Notify party no. 2
112	The second party which is to be notified.
NI	Notify party
112	[3180] Party to be notified. Synonym: Notify party No. 1.
OA	Break bulk berth operator
011	Party who offers facilities for berthing of vessels, handling and storage of break bulk
	cargo.
OB	Ordered by
	Party who issued an order.
OC	Party data responsible party
	The party responsible for all party data.
OD	Equipment repair party
	A party making repairs to equipment.
OE	Owner of property
	Party owning a property.
OF	On behalf of
	Party on behalf of which an action is executed.
OG	Owner or lessor's surveyor
	Surveyor hired by the owner or lessor of the item.
ОН	Lessee's surveyor
	Surveyor hired by the lessee of the item.
OI	Outside inspection agency
	Third party inspecting goods or equipment.
OJ	Third party
OTZ	Another party besides the two principals.
OK	Receiver's sub-entity
OT	Identifies a sub-entity within the receiver's organization.
OL	Case of need party
OM	Party to be approached in case of difficulty. Collecting bank
OM	Any bank, other than the remitting bank, involved in processing the collection.
ON	Remitting bank
ON	The bank to which the principal has entrusted the handling of a collection.
00	Order of the shipper party
00	The owner of goods under consignment which are moving under a negotiable transport
	document and will only be released upon receipt of the original transport document.
OP	Operator of property or equipment
OI .	The party which operates property or a unit of equipment.
OQ	Collection principal
JŲ	The party entrusting the handling of a collection to a bank.
OR	Ordered bank
OK .	Identifies the bank servicing the account for the ordering customer or payer.
	rectained the bank servicing the account for the ordering customer or payer.

OS	Original shipper
OB	The original supplier of the goods.
OT	Outside test agency
	Third party testing goods, equipment or services.
OU	Account owner's servicing bank on the sending side
	Identifies the financial institution on the sending side which services the account owner's
	bank account(s).
OV	Transport means owner
- '	Party owning the means of transport. No synonym of carrier (= CA).
ow	Account owner's servicing bank on the receiving side
	Identifies the financial institution on the receiving side which services the account owner's
	bank account(s).
OX	Sender's correspondent bank
	The account, or branch of the sender, or another financial institution, through which the
	sender will reimburse the receiver.
OY	Ordering customer
	Identifies the originator of the instruction.
OZ	Receiver's correspondent bank
	The branch of the receiver, or another financial institution, at which the funds will be made
	available to the receiver.
P1	Contact party 1
	First party to contact.
P2	Contact party 2
	Second party to contact.
P3	Contact party 3
	Third party to contact.
P4	Contact party 4
	Fourth party to contact.
PA	Party to receive inspection report
	Party to whom the inspection report should be sent.
PB	Paying financial institution
	Financial institution designated to make payment.
PC	Actual purchaser's customer
	Party the purchaser within the actual message is selling the ordered goods or services to.
PD	Purchaser's department buyer
	Purchasing department of buyer.
PE	Payee
	Identifies the credit party when other than the beneficiary.
PF	Party to receive freight bill
_ ~	Party to whom the freight bill should be sent.
PG	Prime contractor
	Party responsible for the whole project if other than the buyer.
PH	Payer's financial institution
DI	Institution chosen by the payer to execute financial transactions on his behalf.
PI	Payee's company name/ID
DI	Receiving company name/ID (ACH transfers).
PJ	Party to receive correspondence
	Second party designated by a first party to receive certain correspondence in
DFZ	lieu of it being mailed directly to this first party.
PK	Contact party
DF	Party to contact.
PL	Payor
	Identifies the debit party when other than the ordering customer (for banking purposes).
	Notes: 1. This code value will be removed effective with directory D.09A.

PM	Party to receive paper memo of invoice
	Party being informed about invoice issue (via paper).
PN	Party to receive shipping notice
700	The party is to be the recipient of the shipping notice.
PO	Ordering party
700	To be used only if ordering party and buyer are not identical.
PQ	Certifying party
DD	A party which certifies something.
PR	Payer
DC	[3308] Party responsible for making a payment.
PS	Payer's company name/ID (Check, Draft or Wire)
DT	Party to send cheque, draft or wire for payment.
PT	Party to receive test report
DVV	A party which is named to be the recipient of test reports.
PW	Despatch party [3282] Party where goods are to be, or have been, taken over by a carrier such as the place
	where a container is picked-up.
PX	Party to receive all documents
1 A	A party which is named to be the recipient of all documents.
PY	Checking party
1 1	Party or contact designated on behalf of carrier or his agent to establish the actual figures
	for quantities, weight, volume and/or (cube) measurements of goods or containers which
	are to appear in the transport contract and on which charges will be based.
PZ	Party to print some document
	The party that is to print a specific document.
RA	Central bank or regulatory authority
	Identifies central bank or regulatory authority which must be informed of certain aspects of
	a message.
RB	Receiving financial institution
	Financial institution designated to receive payment.
RE	Party to receive commercial invoice remittance
	Party to whom payment for a commercial invoice or bill should be remitted.
RF	Received from
	Name of a person or department which actually delivers the goods.
RH	Seller's financial institution
	Financial institution designated by seller to receive payment. RDFI (ACH transfers).
RI	Reinsurance intermediary/broker
	Intermediary party between ceding company and reinsurance.
RL	Reporting carrier (Customs)
77.7	Party who makes the cargo report to Customs.
RM	Reporting carrier's nominated agent/representative (Customs)
DD	Agent who formally makes a cargo report to Customs on behalf of the carrier.
RP	Routing party Party representation of the continue (c)
DC	Party responsible for the selection of the carrier(s). Party to receive statement of account
RS	Party to whom the statement of account should be sent.
RV	Receiver of cheque
K V	Identifies the party which is to receive the actual cheque, when different from the receiver
	of funds.
RW	Issuer of waybill
***	Party issuing the contract (waybill) for carriage.
SB	Sales responsibility
220	A party being responsible for sales.
L	1 - E - A O veskoustree vot saves.

CE	Seller
SE	
CIE	[3346] Party selling merchandise or services to a buyer.
SF	Ship from
G.C.	Identification of the party from where goods will be or have been shipped.
SG	Store group
CT	A chain of shops or stores.
SI	Shipping schedule issuer
CNI	The party which issues a shipping schedule.
SN	Store keeper
60	A party keeping a shop or store.
SO	Sold to if different than bill to
CD	Party to whom the goods have been sold, if different to the bill to party.
SR	Seller agent
CC	[3254] Party representing the seller for the purpose of a trade transaction. Social securities collector's office
SS	
CT	Party collecting social securities premiums.
ST	Ship to Identification of the party to where goods will be or have been shipped
SU	Identification of the party to where goods will be or have been shipped. Supplier
5 U	
SX	Party who supplies goods and or services. Surety for additions
SA	Natural of legal person (generally a bank of insurance company) who accepts
	responsibility in due legal form for the financial guarantee to Customs of the payment of
	additional duties or fees that become due against a particular shipment, which have not
	previously been covered by surety.
SY	Surety
01	Natural or legal person (generally a bank or insurance company) who accepts
	responsibility in due legal form for the financial consequences of non-fulfillment of
	another's obligations to the Customs (CCC).
SZ	Surety for antidumping/countervailing duty
	Natural or legal person that has been contracted by the importer to guarantee to Customs
	the payment of antidumping and/or countervailing duties that become due against a
	particular shipment.
TA	Legal receiver
	The party responsible for a receivership.
TB	Submitter
	To specify that the party is a submitter.
TC	Tax collector's office
	Party collecting taxes.
TCP	Transit charge payer
	Party, other than the ordering party, which has to pay the charges concerning the transit
	operations.
TCR	Transport capacity responsible party
	Party responsible for transport capacity.
TD	Party to receive technical documentation
	Party to whom technical documentation should be sent.
TE	Bankruptcy referee
	To specify that the party is a referee in a bankruptcy case.
TF	Source of information
	To specify that the party is the source of information.
TG	Judge
	To specify that the party is a judge.
TH	Attorney
	To specify that the party is an attorney.

TI Law firm To specify that the party is a law firm. TJ Trustee To specify that the party is a trustee. TK Signatory To specify that the party is a signatory. TL Occupant	
TJ Trustee To specify that the party is a trustee. TK Signatory To specify that the party is a signatory. TL Occupant	
To specify that the party is a trustee. TK Signatory To specify that the party is a signatory. TL Occupant	
TK Signatory To specify that the party is a signatory. TL Occupant	
To specify that the party is a signatory. TL Occupant	
TL Occupant	
The party is an occupant.	
TM Co-occupant	
The party is a co-occupant.	
TN Subject of inquiry	
The party is the subject of an inquiry.	
TO Lessor	
The party is a lessor.	
TP Owner of residence	
Identifies the owner of a residence.	
TQ Founder	
Identifies the founder.	
TR Terminal operator	
A party which handles the loading and unloading of marine vessels.	
TS Party to receive certified test results	
Party to whom the certified test results should be sent.	
TT Transfer to	
The party which is the recipient of a transfer.	
TU President	
Identifies the president.	
TV Chairperson	
Identifies the chairperson.	
TW Legal title holder	
Identifies the legal title holder. TX Shareholder	
Identifies a shareholder.	
TY Provider	
Identifies the provider.	
TZ Military branch	
Identifies the branch of the military.	
UA Educational institution	
Identifies a university, college or school.	
UB Assignor	
Identifies the assignor.	
UC Ultimate consignee	
Party who has been designated on the invoice or packing list as the final recipient of the	,
stated merchandise.	
UD Ultimate customer	
The final recipient of goods.	
UE Advisor	
Identifies the advisor.	
UF Co-defendant	
Identifies the co-defendant.	
UG Merged company with retained identity	
Company whose identity has been retained from a merger.	
UH Party represented	
Identifies the party represented.	

UHP	Unexpected handling party
UHP	Party authorized (during a voyage) to apply unexpected handling procedures or party
	having applied these procedures.
UI	Assignee
UI	Assignee Identifies the assignee.
UJ	Key person
UJ	Identifies the key person.
UK	Author
UK	Identifies the author.
UL	Ultimate parent company
UL	Identifies the ultimate parent company.
UM	Party not to be confused with
UNI	Identifies a party not to be confused with another party.
UN	Accountant
UIV	Identifies the accountant.
UO	Plaintiff
CO	Identifies the plaintiff.
UP	Unloading party
OI.	A party to unload the goods.
UQ	Parent company
Ç	Identifies the parent company.
UR	Affiliated company
	Identifies the affiliated company.
US	Bailiff
	Identifies the bailiff.
UT	Merged company
-	Identifies the company involved in a merger.
UU	Defendant
	Identifies the defendant.
UV	Petitioning creditor
	Identifies the petitioning creditor.
UW	Guarantee agency
	Identifies the guarantee agency.
UX	Organization group
	Identifies the organization group.
UY	Subsidiary
	Identifies the subsidiary.
\mathbf{UZ}	Industry association
	Identifies the industry association.
VA	Joint owner
	Identifies the joint owner.
VB	Joint venture
	Identifies the joint venture.
VC	Filing office
¥745	Identifies the filing office.
VE	Court
X/II	Identifies the court.
VF	Liability holder
TIC	Identifies the liability holder.
VG	Local government sponsor
X/II	Identifies the local government sponsor.
VH	Mortgage company Identifies the mortgage company.
	ruenumes me mortgage company.

VI	Notary public
V 1	Identifies the notary public.
VJ	Officer
"	Identifies the officer.
VK	Publisher
	Identifies the publisher.
VL	Party manufactured for
	Identifies the party for whom manufacturing of goods is done.
VM	Previous owner
	Identifies the previous owner.
VN	Vendor
	Party vending goods or services.
VO	Purchased company
	Identifies the purchased company.
VP	Receiver manager
	Manager of a business which is in receivership status and which will not be liquidated.
VQ	Responsible government agency
	Identifies the responsible government agency.
VR	Sole proprietor
TIC	Identifies the sole proprietor.
VS	Auctioneer
X77D	Identifies the auctioneer.
VT	Branch Lloud'S and a bound
X7T1	Identifies the branch. Business
VU	Identifies the business.
VV	Ultimate same country parent company
\ V \ V	Identifies the highest level parent company in the same country.
vw	Responsible party
* * *	Identifies the party that can be called to account.
VX	Secured party
V 21	Identifies a party that is guaranteed against loss.
VY	Other related party
	Identifies an entity as an unspecified but related party.
VZ	Co-debtor
	Identifies an entity as a joint or mutual debtor.
WA	Company which holds financial interest
	Identifies a company which holds any financial stake in an undertaking or organization.
WB	Rating organization
	Identifies an organization responsible for assigning a classification or rating.
WC	Information reference agency
	The agency responsible for the reference of information.
WD	Warehouse depositor
	[3004] Party depositing goods in a warehouse.
WE	Compilation agency
****	The agency responsible for the compilation of information.
WF	Information maintenance agency The agency responsible for the maintenance of information
WC	The agency responsible for the maintenance of information.
WG	Information dissemination agency The agency responsible for the dissemination of information
13/11	The agency responsible for the dissemination of information.
WH	Warehouse keeper [3022] Party taking responsibility for goods entered into a warehouse.
WI	Inspection address
441	Inspection actives

	Specifies the address for an inspection.	
W.J	Refusal party	
****	Identification of the party responsible for a refusal.	
WK	Value added network provider	
,,,,,,	A party that provides telecommunications interconnectivity services in an electronic data	
	interchange environment.	
WL	Agency	
	The business or establishment of an agent.	
WM	Works manager	
	A party managing works.	
WN	Party to receive order to supply	
	Party designated by the registering party to receive a binding direction to supply	
	something.	
WO	Party to receive invitation to offer	
	An entity to receive an invitation to offer.	
WP	Sub-entity	
	A part into which an entity has been divided.	
WPA	Weighting party	
	Party designated (legally accepted) to ascertain the weight.	
WQ	Doing business as	
	The name under which business is conducted.	
WR	Party submitting quote	
	The party stating the price of something to be purchased.	
WS	Wholesaler	
	Seller of articles, often in large quantities, to be retailed by others.	
WT	Affiliated party	
	A party attached or connected to another party.	
WU	Previous name	
	Name of an entity used before the current name.	
WV	Party performing task	
	An entity responsible for performing a task to be undertaken.	
WW	Registering party	
****	Party performing the registration.	
WX	Inland clearance depot operator	
	Party that offers the facility for the goods or container(s) to be cleared by customs	
**/*/	authorities or other governmental authorities in the interior of a country.	
WY	Destination terminal operator	
******	Party that operates a terminal to which goods or containers are destined.	
WZ	Departure terminal operator	
777	Party that operates a terminal from which goods or containers have departed or will depart.	
ZZZ	Mutually defined	
	Party specification mutually agreed between interchanging parties.	

3.2.6.7. Item type identification code ode (03)

Coded identification of an item type.

Code	Definition	
AA	Product version number	
	Number assigned by manufacturer or seller to identify the release of a product.	
AB	Assembly	
	The item number is that of an assembly.	
AC	HIBC (Health Industry Bar Code)	
	Article identifier used within health sector to indicate data used conforms to	

	HIBC.	
AD	Cold roll number	
AD	Number assigned to a cold roll.	
AE	Hot roll number	
AL	Number assigned to a hot roll.	
AF	Slab number	
711	Number assigned to a slab, which is produced in a particular production step.	
AG	Software revision number	
110	A number assigned to indicate a revision of software.	
AH	UPC (Universal Product Code) Consumer package code (1-5-5)	
7111	An 11-digit code that uniquely identifies consumer packaging of a product; does not have	
	a check digit.	
AI	UPC (Universal Product Code) Consumer package code (1-5-5-1)	
	A 12-digit code that uniquely identifies the consumer packaging of a product,	
	including a check digit.	
AJ	Sample number	
120	Number assigned to a sample.	
AK	Pack number	
_	Number assigned to a pack containing a stack of items put together (e.g. cold	
	roll sheets (steel product)).	
AL	UPC (Universal Product Code) Shipping container code (1-2-5-5)	
	A 13-digit code that uniquely identifies the manufacturer's shipping unit, including the	
	packaging indicator.	
AM	UPC (Universal Product Code)/EAN (European article number) Shipping	
	container code (1-2-5-5-1)	
	A 14-digit code that uniquely identifies the manufacturer's shipping unit, including the	
	packaging indicator and the check digit.	
AN	UPC (Universal Product Code) suffix	
	A suffix used in conjunction with a higher level UPC (Universal product code) to define	
	packing variations for a product.	
AO	State label code	
	A code which specifies the codification of the state's labelling requirements.	
AP	Heat number	
	Number assigned to the heat (also known as the iron charge) for the production of steel	
4.0	products.	
AQ	Coupon number	
A D	A number identifying a coupon.	
AR	Resource number A number to identify a resource.	
AS	Work task number	
AS	A number to identify a work task.	
AT	Price look up number	
AI	Identification number on a product allowing a quick electronic retrieval of price	
	information for that product.	
AU	NSN (North Atlantic Treaty Organization Stock Number)	
110	Number assigned under the NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) codification	
	system to provide the identification of an approved item of supply.	
AV	Refined product code	
1	A code specifying the product refinement designation.	
AW	Exhibit	
	A code indicating that the product is identified by an exhibit number.	
AX	End item	
	A number specifying an end item.	
AY	Federal supply classification	

	A 1. (
A 177	A code to specify a product's Federal supply classification.	
ΑZ	Engineering data list	
T. 4	A code specifying the product's engineering data list.	
BA	Milestone event number	
DD	A number to identify a milestone event.	
BB	Lot number	
D.C.	A number indicating the lot number of a product.	
BC	National drug code 4-4-2 format	
DD	A code identifying the product in national drug format 4-4-2.	
BD	National drug code 5-3-2 format	
BE	A code identifying the product in national drug format 5-3-2. National drug code 5-4-1 format	
BE	A code identifying the product in national drug format 5-4-1.	
BF	National drug code 5-4-2 format	
DF	A code identifying the product in national drug format 5-4-2.	
BG	National drug code	
ВС	A code specifying the national drug classification.	
BH	Part number	
DII	A number indicating the part.	
BI	Local Stock Number (LSN)	
DI	A local number assigned to an item of stock.	
BJ	Next higher assembly number	
20	A number specifying the next higher assembly or component into which the product is	
	being incorporated.	
BK	Data category	
	A code specifying a category of data.	
BL	Control number	
	To specify the control number.	
BM	Special material identification code	
	A number to identify the special material code.	
BN	Locally assigned control number	
	A number assigned locally for control purposes.	
BO	Buyer's colour	
	Colour assigned by buyer.	
BP	Buyer's part number	
	Reference number assigned by the buyer to identify an article.	
BQ	Variable measure product code	
	A code assigned to identify a variable measure item.	
BR	Financial phase	
	To specify as an item, the financial phase.	
BS	Contract breakdown	
D.T.	To specify as an item, the contract breakdown.	
BT	Technical phase	
DI.	To specify as an item, the technical phase.	
\mathbf{BU}	Dye lot number	
DY7	Number identifying a dye lot.	
BV	Daily statement of activities	
DXX7	A statement listing activities of one day.	
\mathbf{BW}	Periodical statement of activities within a bilaterally agreed time period	
DV	Periodical statement listing activities within a bilaterally agreed time period.	
BX	Calendar week statement of activities	
DX7	A statement listing activities of a calendar week.	
BY	Calendar month statement of activities	

	A statement listing activities of a calendar month.	
BZ	Original equipment number	
DZ	Original equipment number allocated to spare parts by the manufacturer.	
CC	Industry commodity code	
CC	The codes given to certain commodities by an industry.	
CG	Commodity grouping	
CG	Code for a group of articles with common characteristics (e.g. used for statistical	
	purposes).	
CL	Colour number	
02	Code for the colour of an article.	
CR	Contract number	
	Reference number identifying a contract.	
CV	Customs article number	
	Code defined by Customs authorities to an article or a group of articles for Customs	
	purposes.	
DR	Drawing revision number	
	Reference number indicating that a change or revision has been applied to a drawing.	
DW	Drawing	
	Reference number identifying a drawing of an article.	
EC	Engineering change level	
	Reference number indicating that a change or revision has been applied to an article's	
	specification.	
EF	Material code	
	Code defining the material's type, surface, geometric form plus various classifying	
	characteristics.	
EN	International Article Numbering Association (EAN)	
	Number assigned to a manufacturer's product according to the International Article	
CD	Numbering Association.	
GB	Buyer's internal product group code	
GN	Product group code used within a buyer's internal systems. National product group code	
GN	National product group code. Administered by a national agency.	
GS	General specification number	
GS	The item number is a general specification number.	
HS	Harmonised system	
110	The item number is part of, or is generated in the context of the Harmonised Commodity	
	Description and Coding System (Harmonised System), as developed and maintained by	
	the World Customs Organization (WCO).	
IB	ISBN (International Standard Book Number)	
	A unique number identifying a book.	
IN	Buyer's item number	
	The item number has been allocated by the buyer.	
IS	ISSN (International Standard Serial Number)	
	A unique number identifying a serial publication.	
IT	Buyer's style number	
	Number given by the buyer to a specific style or form of an article, especially used for	
	garments.	
IZ	Buyer's size code	
	Code given by the buyer to designate the size of an article in textile and shoe	
	industry.	
MA	Machine number	
3.65	The item number is a machine number.	
MF	Manufacturer's (producer's) article number	
	The number given to an article by its manufacturer.	

MN	Model number	
	Reference number assigned by the manufacturer to differentiate variations in similar	
	products in a class or group.	
MP	Product/service identification number	
	Reference number identifying a product or service.	
NB	Batch number	
	The item number is a batch number.	
ON	Customer order number	
011	Reference number of a customer's order.	
PD	Part number description	
10	Reference number identifying a description associated with a number ultimately used to	
	identify an article.	
PL	Purchaser's order line number	
1 L	Reference number identifying a line entry in a customer's order for goods or services.	
PO	Purchase order number	
10	Reference number identifying a customer's order.	
PV	Promotional variant number	
1 4	The item number is a promotional variant number.	
QS	Buyer's qualifier for size	
QS	The item number qualifies the size of the buyer.	
RC	Returnable container number	
KC	Reference number identifying a returnable container.	
RN	Release number	
IXI	Reference number identifying a release from a buyer's purchase order.	
RU	Run number	
KU	The item number identifies the production or manufacturing run or sequence in which the	
	item was manufactured, processed or assembled.	
RY	Record keeping of model year	
IX I	The item number relates to the year in which the particular model was kept.	
SA	Supplier's article number	
571	Number assigned to an article by the supplier of that article.	
SG	Standard group of products (mixed assortment)	
50	The item number relates to a standard group of other items (mixed) which are grouped	
	together as a single item for identification purposes.	
SK	SKU (Stock keeping unit)	
	Reference number of a stock keeping unit.	
SN	Serial number	
DIV	Identification number of an item which distinguishes this specific item out of a number of	
	identical items.	
SRS	RSK number	
5115	Plumbing and heating.	
SRT	IFLS (Institut Français du Libre Service) 5 digit product classification code	
	5 digit code for product classification managed by the Institut Français du Libre Service.	
SRU	IFLS (Institut Français du Libre Service) 9 digit product classification code	
bice	9 digit code for product classification managed by the Institut Français du Libre Service.	
SRV	EAN.UCC Global Trade Item Number	
SIC V	A unique number, up to 14-digits, assigned according to the numbering structure of the	
	EAN.UCC system. 'EAN' stands for the 'International Article Numbering Association', and	
	'UCC' for the 'Uniform Code Council'.	
SRW	EDIS (Energy Data Identification System)	
DICTO	European system for identification of meter data.	
SRX	Slaughter number	
DIVI	Unique number given by a slaughterhouse to an animal or a group of animals of the same	
	breed.	
L	0.000	

CDTI		
SRY	Official animal number	
	Unique number given by a national authority to identify an animal individually.	
SS	Supplier's supplier article number	
	Article number referring to a sales catalogue of supplier's supplier.	
ST	Style number	
	Number given to a specific style or form of an article, especially used for garments.	
TG	Transport group number	
	(8012) Additional number to form article groups for packing and/or transportation	
	purposes.	
UA	Ultimate customer's article number	
	Number assigned by ultimate customer to identify relevant article.	
UP	UPC (Universal product code)	
	Number assigned to a manufacturer's product by the Product Code Council.	
VN	Vendor item number	
	Reference number assigned by a vendor/seller identifying a product/service/ article.	
VP	Vendor's (seller's) part number	
	Reference number assigned by a vendor/seller identifying an article.	
VS	Vendor's supplemental item number	
	The item number is a specified by the vendor as a supplemental number for the vendor's	
	purposes.	
VX	Vendor specification number	
	The item number has been allocated by the vendor as a specification number.	
ZZZ	Mutually defined	
	A code assigned within a code list to be used on an interim basis and as defined among	
	trading partners until a precise code can be assigned to the code list.	
	<u> </u>	

3.2.6.8. Country name code (04)

Identification of the name of the country or other geographical entity (ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code).

Code	Definition
	Definition
AD	ANDORRA
AE	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
AF	AFGHANISTAN
AG	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
AI	ANGUILLA
AL	ALBANIA
AM	ARMENIA
AN	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
AO	ANGOLA
AQ	ANTARCTICA
AR	ARGENTINA
AS	AMERICAN SAMOA
AT	AUSTRIA
AU	AUSTRALIA
AW	ARUBA
AX	ÅLAND ISLANDS
AZ	AZERBAIJAN
BA	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
BB	BARBADOS
BD	BANGLADESH
BE	BELGIUM

	DUDWING DAGO	
BF	BURKINA FASO	
BG	BULGARIA	
BH	BAHRAIN	
BI	BURUNDI	
BJ	BENIN	
BM	BERMUDA	
BN	BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	
ВО	BOLIVIA	
BR	BRAZIL	
BS	BAHAMAS	
BT	BHUTAN	
BV	BOUVET ISLAND	
BW	BOTSWANA	
BY	BELARUS	
BZ	BELIZE	
CA	CANADA	
CC	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS	
CD	CONGO, THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE	
CF	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	
CG	CONGO	
CH	SWITZERLAND	
CI	COTE D'IVOIRE	
CK	COOK ISLANDS	
CL	CHILE	
CM	CAMEROON	
CN	CHINA	
CO	COLOMBIA	
CR	COSTA RICA	
CU	CUBA	
CV	CAPE VERDE	
CX	CHRISTMAS ISLAND	
CY	CYPRUS	
CZ	CZECH REPUBLIC	
DE	GERMANY	
DJ	DJIBOUTI	
DK	DENMARK	
DM	DOMINICA	
DO	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	
DZ	ALGERIA	
EC	ECUADOR	
EE	ESTONIA	
EG	EGYPT	
EH	WESTERN SAHARA	
ER	ERITREA	
ES	SPAIN	
ET	ETHIOPIA	
FI	FINLAND	
FJ	FIJI	
FK	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)	
FM	MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF	
FO	FAROE ISLANDS	
FR	FRANCE	

CA	GABON			
GA				
GB GD	UNITED KINGDOM GRENADA			
GE				
	GEORGIA FRENCH GUIANA			
GF	GUERNSEY			
GG GH	GHANA			
GI				
GL	GIBRALTAR GREENLAND			
GM	GAMBIA			
GN				
GP	GUINEA GUA DEL OUDE			
GQ	GUADELOUPE FOLIATORIAL CHINEA			
GR	EQUATORIAL GUINEA			
GS	GREECE SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS			
GT	GUATEMALA			
GU	GUAM			
GW	GUINEA-BISSAU			
GY	GUYANA			
HK	HONG KONG			
HM	HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS			
HN	HONDURAS			
HR	CROATIA			
HT	HAITI			
HU	HUNGARY			
ID	INDONESIA			
IE	IRELAND			
IL	ISRAEL			
IM	ISLE OF MAN			
IN	INDIA			
Ю	BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY			
IQ	IRAQ			
IR	IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF			
IS	ICELAND			
IT	ITALY			
JE	JERSEY			
JM	JAMAICA			
JO	JORDAN			
JP	JAPAN			
KE	KENYA			
KG	KYRGYZSTAN			
KH	CAMBODIA			
KI	KIRIBATI			
KM	COMOROS			
KN	SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS			
KP	KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF			
KR	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF			
KW	KUWAIT			
KY	CAYMAN ISLANDS			
KZ	KAZAKHSTAN			
LA	LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC			
LB	LEBANON			

_ ~ .	
LC SAINT LUCIA	
LI LIECHTENSTEIN	
LK SRI LANKA	
LR LIBERIA	
LS LESOTHO	
LT LITHUANIA	
LU LUXEMBOURG	
LV LATVIA	
LY LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA	
MA MOROCCO	
MC MONACO	
MD MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF	
ME MONTENEGRO	
MG MADAGASCAR	
MH MARSHALL ISLANDS	
MK MACEDONIA, THE FORMER YUGO	SLAV REPUBLIC OF
ML MALI	
MM MYANMAR	
MN MONGOLIA	
MO MACAO	
MP NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS	
MQ MARTINIQUE	
MR MAURITANIA	
MS MONTSERRAT	
MT MALTA	
MU MAURITIUS	
MV MALDIVES	
MW MALAWI	
MX MEXICO	
MY MALAYSIA	
MZ MOZAMBIQUE	
NA NAMIBIA	
NC NEW CALEDONIA	
NE NIGER	
NF NORFOLK ISLAND	
NG NIGERIA	
NI NICARAGUA	
NL NETHERLANDS	
NO NORWAY	
NP NEPAL	
NR NAURU	
NU NIUE	
NZ NEW ZEALAND	
OM OMAN	
PA PANAMA	
PE PERU	
PF FRENCH POLYNESIA	
PG PAPUA NEW GUINEA	
PH PHILIPPINES	
PK PAKISTAN	
PL POLAND	
PM SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON	

DNI	PITCAIRN
PN	
PR	PUERTO RICO PALESTRIAN TERRITORY, OCCUPIED
PS	PALESTINIAN TERRITORY, OCCUPIED
PT	PORTUGAL
PW	PALAU
PY	PARAGUAY
QA	QATAR
RE	REUNION
RO	ROMANIA
RS	SERBIA PURSUAN FERRENATION
RU	RUSSIAN FEDERATION
RW	RWANDA
SA	SAUDI ARABIA
SB	SOLOMON ISLANDS
SC	SEYCHELLES
SD	SUDAN
SE	SWEDEN
SG	SINGAPORE
SH	SAINT HELENA
SI	SLOVENIA
SJ	SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN
SK	SLOVAKIA
SL	SIERRA LEONE
SM	SAN MARINO
SN	SENEGAL
SO	SOMALIA
SR	SURINAME SAC TOME AND PRINCIPE
ST	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
SV	EL SALVADOR
SY	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
SZ TC	SWAZILAND TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
TD TF	CHAD FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES
	TOGO
TG	
TH	TAIKISTAN
TJ	TAJIKISTAN TOKELAU
TK TL	TIMOR-LESTE
TM	TURKMENISTAN
TN	TUNISIA
TO	TONGA
	TURKEY
TR TT	
TV	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO TUVALU
TW	TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA
TZ	TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF
	,
UA	UKRAINE
UG	UGANDA LINITED STATES MINIOR OUTL VING ISLANDS
UM	UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS
US	UNITED STATES LIBUOUAN
UY	URUGUAY

UZ	UZBEKISTAN
VA	HOLY SEE (VATICAN CITY STATE)
VC	SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
VE	VENEZUELA
VG	VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH
VI	VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.
VN	VIET NAM
VU	VANUATU
WF	WALLIS AND FUTUNA
WS	SAMOA
YE	YEMEN
YT	MAYOTTE
ZA	SOUTH AFRICA
ZM	ZAMBIA
ZW	ZIMBABWE

3.2.6.9. Transport means description code (05)

Code specifying the means of transport.(UN/ECE Recommendation 28).

Code	Definition
31	Truck
	Automotive vehicle designed for hauling loads.
32	Truck, tanker
	Automotive vehicle with a tank.
33	Tractor
	Automotive vehicle with an engine designed for pulling.
34	Van
	Closed automotive vehicle designed for carrying freight.
35	Tiptanker
	Automotive vehicle designed with a tank lifting capability.
36	Truck, dry bulk
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying dry bulk cargo.
37	Truck, container
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying containers.
38	Carrier, car
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying motorcars.
39	Truck, reefer
	Automotive vehicle designed for the carriage of frozen cargo.
60	Multimodal, type unknown
	Multimodal transport of unknown type.
70	Fixed transport installation, type unknown
	Fixed transport installation of unknown type.
71	Pipeline
	A line of one or more pipes for continuous transport of liquid or gas commodity.
72	Powerline
	A line of one or more cables or wires for continuous transport of electricity.
80	Vessel, type unknown
	Vessel of unknown type.
81	Motor freighter
	Motorized vessel designed for carrying general cargo.
82	Motor tanker
	Motorized vessel designed for carrying liquid cargo.
83	Container vessel

	Vessel designed for carrying containers.
0.4	, ,
84	Gas tanker
0.5	Vessel with tanks designed for carrying gas.
85	Motor freighter, tug
0.6	Motorized vessel designed for carrying cargo and capable of towing.
86	Motor tanker, tug
0=	Motorized vessel designed for carrying liquid cargo and capable of towing.
87	Motor freighter with one or more ships alongside
	Motorized vessel designed for carrying general cargo that has one or more vessels
00	alongside.
88	Motor freighter with tanker
	Motorized vessel designed for carrying general cargo alongside a vessel designed for
00	carrying liquid cargo.
89	Motor freighter pushing one or more freighters
	Motorized vessel designed for carrying general cargo, pushing one or more vessels also
150	designed for carrying general cargo.
150	General cargo vessel
151	Vessel designed to carry general cargo.
151	Unit carrier Vescal designed to corry unit leads
152	Vessel designed to carry unit loads Bulk carrier
134	Vessel designed to carry bulk cargo.
153	Tanker
155	Vessel solely equipped with tanks to carry cargo.
154	Liquefied gas tanker
134	Tanker designed to carry liquefied gas.
155	Other special tanker
133	Tanker designed to carry other special liquids.
157	Cargo and passenger vessel
107	Vessel designed to carry cargo and passengers.
159	Passenger ship
10)	Vessel designed to carry more than 12 passengers.
160	Assistance vessel
	Vessel designed to give assistance.
170	Other sea-going vessel
-	Sea-going vessel, not otherwise specified.
172	Work ship
	Vessel designed to assist in work.
173	Push boat
	Vessel designed to push other vessels.
174	Dredger
	Vessel designed to scoop or suck mud or sand.
175	Fishing boat
	Vessel designed for fishing.
176	Research and education ship
	Vessel designed for research and education.
177	Navy vessel
	Vessel operated by a Navy.
178	Structure, floating
	Any floating structure.
180	Pleasure boat
	Vessel designed for recreation.
181	Speedboat

	Ward day and Comment of the control
102	Vessel designed for speed, often used for recreation.
182	Sailing boat with auxiliary motor
100	Vessel designed primarily for sailing outfitted with an auxiliary motor.
183	Sailing yacht
101	A specific type of vessel mostly used for pleasure and designed for sailing.
184	Boat for sport fishing
	Vessel designed for sport fishing.
185	Craft, pleasure, longer than 20 metres
	Vessel longer than 20 metres, designed for recreation.
189	Craft, other, recreational
	Vessel designed for recreation, not otherwise specified.
190	Fast ship
	Fast, all-purpose vessel.
191	Hydrofoil
	Vessel with wing-like structure for skimming at high speed.
192	Catamaran, fast
	Fast vessel designed with two parallel hulls.
210	Train, railroad
	One or more rail wagons pulled or pushed by one or more locomotive units, or self-
	propelled, that move over rail tracks.
220	Train, passenger
	Train designed to carry passengers.
230	Train, freight
	Train for carrying freight.
310	Truck, mail
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying mail.
311	Truck dump
	Automotive vehicle designed with a cargo-dumping capability.
312	Truck, forklift
	Automotive vehicle designed for lifting cargo and heavy objects.
313	Loader, shovel
	Automotive vehicle designed for shoveling sand and other bulk material.
314	Truck, platform, fixed
	Automotive vehicle designed with a fixed platform.
315	Carrier, straddle
010	Automotive vehicle designed for lifting and transporting containers.
320	Crane, mobile
223	Automotive vehicle with cargo crane.
330	Bus
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying more than 8 passengers including the driver.
341	Van, delivery
5-71	Automotive vehicle designed for making fast deliveries.
342	Van, light
342	Automotive vehicle designed for light carriage.
343	Van, furniture
373	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying furniture.
360	Tractor, industrial
300	Automotive vehicle designed for towing one or more trailers.
362	Truck, freezer with isothermic trailer
302	
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying frozen goods with a trailer designed for carrying
262	temperature-controlled goods.
363	Truck, isothermic with isothermic trailer
	Automotive vehicle with trailer designed to carry temperature-controlled goods.

364	Truck, refrigerated with isothermic trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying refrigerated goods with a trailer
	designed for carrying temperature-controlled goods.
365	Truck, freezer with refrigerated trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying frozen goods with a trailer designed for carrying
	refrigerated goods.
366	Truck, isothermic with refrigerated trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed to carry temperature-controlled goods with a trailer designed
	to carry refrigerated goods.
367	Truck, opening floor, with extendable trailer
	Automotive vehicle with an opening floor with an extendable trailer.
368	Truck, rigid, with tank and tank trailer
	Rigid automotive vehicle designed with a tank with a tank trailer.
369	Truck, bulk with tank trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed for bulk carrying with a tank trailer.
370	Truck, rigid with tank and bulk trailer
	Rigid automotive vehicle designed with a tank with a trailer capable of carrying bulk cargo
	and liquid.
371	Truck, bulk with bulk trailer
	Automotive vehicle and trailer both designed for carrying bulk cargo.
372	Truck, tautliner with extendable trailer
	Automotive tautliner vehicle with extendable trailer.
373	Truck, tautliner with removable roof and extendable trailer
	Automotive tautliner vehicle with removable roof and extendable trailer.
374	Truck, bulk truck with extendable trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying bulk cargo with an extendable trailer.
375	Truck, refrigerated with freezer trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying refrigerated goods with a trailer designed for
	carrying frozen goods.
376	Truck, isothermic with freezer trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying temperature-controlled goods with a trailer
255	designed for carrying frozen goods.
377	Truck, furniture with trailer
250	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying furniture with a trailer.
378	Truck, tautliner with furniture trailer
270	Automotive tautliner vehicle with trailer designed for carrying furniture.
379	Truck, tautliner, removable roof with furniture trailer
	Automotive tautliner vehicle designed with a removable roof with a trailer designed for
380	carrying furniture. Truck, tip-up with gondola trailer
300	Automotive vehicle designed with a tip-up capability with a gondola trailer.
381	Truck, tautliner with gondola trailer
301	Automotive tautliner vehicle with a gondola trailer.
382	Truck, tautliner, with removable roof and gondola trailer
362	Automotive tautliner vehicle with removable roof and a gondola trailer.
383	Truck, opening-floor with gondola trailer
303	Automotive vehicle with an opening floor and with a gondola trailer.
384	Truck, bulk with gondola trailer
JU T	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying bulk cargo with a gondola trailer.
385	Truck, tip-up with extendable gondola trailer
303	Automotive vehicle designed with a tip-up capability with an extendable gondola trailer.
386	Truck, tautliner with extendable gondola trailer
200	Automotive tautliner vehicle with an extendable gondola trailer.
387	Truck, tautliner, removable roof with extendable gondola trailer
201	1 Track, mathiner, removable roof with extendable goldold traffer

ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13/Rev.2 page 111 Annex

	Automotive tautliner vehicle designed with a removable roof and with an extendable
	gondola trailer.
388	Truck, opening floor with extendable gondola trailer
	Automotive tautliner vehicle designed with an opening floor and with an extendable
	gondola trailer.
389	Truck, bulk with extendable gondola trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying bulk cargo with an extendable gondola trailer.
390	Truck, tip-up truck with opening-floor trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed with a tip-up capability with an opening-floor trailer.
391	Truck, tautliner with opening-floor trailer
	Automotive tautliner vehicle with opening-floor trailer.
392	Truck, tautliner, removable roof, with opening-floor trailer
	Automotive tautliner vehicle with a removable roof, with an opening-floor trailer.
393	Truck, opening-floor with opening-floor trailer
	Automotive vehicle and trailer both with opening floors.
394	Truck, bulk truck with opening-floor trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying bulk cargo with an opening-floor trailer.
395	Truck, with trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed to pull a trailer, with a trailer attached.
396	Truck, tilt, with tilt trailer
	Automotive vehicle with a tilt capability with a trailer also with a tilt capability.
397	Truck, refrigerated, with refrigerated trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed to carry refrigerated goods with a trailer also capable of
	carrying refrigerated goods.
398	Truck, freezer with freezer trailer
	Automotive vehicle capable of carrying frozen goods with a trailer also capable of carrying
	frozen goods.
399	Truck, removal with removal trailer
	Automotive vehicle designed to carry household effects with a trailer also capable of
	carrying household effects.
810	Motor freighter pushing at least one tank-ship
	Motorized vessel designed for carrying general cargo, pushing at least one vessel designed
	to carry liquid cargo.
811	Tug, freighter
	Vessel designed to push or pull another vessel that is also capable of carrying general
	cargo.
812	Tug, tanker
	Vessel designed to push or pull another vessel also capable of carrying liquid cargo.
813	Tug, freighter, coupled
	Vessel designed to push or pull another vessel that is also capable of carrying general cargo
	tied to one or more other vessels.
814	Tug, freighter/tanker, coupled
	Vessel designed to push or pull another vessel that is also capable of carrying either general
	or liquid cargo tied to one or more other vessels.
815	Freightbarge
	Lighter designed for carrying general cargo.
816	Tankbarge
	Lighter designed for carrying liquid cargo.
817	Freightbarge with containers
	Lighter designed for carrying containers.
818	Tankbarge, gas
-	Lighter designed for carrying gas.
001	
821	Pushtow, one cargo barge

022	D 1
822	Pushtow, two cargo barges
000	Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of two cargo barges.
823	Pushtow, three cargo barges
00.4	Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of three cargo barges.
824	Pushtow, four cargo barges
	Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of fourcargo barges.
825	Pushtow, five cargo barges
	Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of five cargo barges.
826	Pushtow, six cargo barges
	Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of six cargo barges.
827	Pushtow, seven cargo barges
	Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of seven cargo barges.
828	Pushtow, eight cargo barges
	Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of eight cargo barges.
829	Pushtow, nine cargo barges
	Combination designed for pushing/towing, facilitating the movement of nine or more cargo
	barges.
831	Pushtow, one gas/tank barge
	Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving one tanker or gas barge.
832	Pushtow, two barges at least one tanker or gas barge
	Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving two barges of which at least one tanker
	or gas barge.
833	Pushtow, three barges at least one tanker or gas barge
	Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving three barges of which at least one is a
	tanker or gas barge.
834	Pushtow, four barges at least one tanker or gas barge
00.	Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving four barges of which at least one is a
	tanker or gas barge.
835	Pushtow, five barges at least one tanker or gas barge
000	Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving five barges of which at least one is a
	tanker of gas barge.
836	Pushtow, six barges at least one tanker or gas barge
000	Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving six barges of which at least one is a
	tanker or gas barge.
837	Pushtow, seven barges at least one tanker or gas barge
007	Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving seven barges of which at least one is a
	tanker or gas barge.
838	Pushtow, eight barges at least one tanker or gas barge
050	Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving eight barges of which at least one is a
	tanker or gas barge.
839	Pushtow, nine or more barges at least one tanker or gas barge
037	Combination designed for pushing/towing, moving nine or more barges of which at least
	one is a tanker or gas barge.
840	Tug, single
070	Vessel designed for pushing another vessel that is the only boat used for a tow.
841	Tug, one or more tows
041	Vessel designed for pushing another vessel that is involved in one or more concurrent tows.
942	Tug, assisting a vessel or linked combination
842	Vessel designed for pushing another vessel that is assisting one vessel or a combination of
042	vessels or tugs and vessels.
843	Pushboat, single
044	Vessel designed for pushing.
844	Passenger ship, ferry, red cross ship, cruise ship
	Vessels designed for carrying passengers.

0.45	
845	Service vessel, police patrol, port services
	Vessel designed to perform a specific dedicated service.
846	Vessel, work maintenance craft, floating derrick, cable-ship, buoy-ship, dredge
	Vessel designed to perform a specific type of work.
847	Object, towed, not otherwise specified
	An object in tow that is not otherwise specified.
848	Fishing boat
	Vessel designed for fishing.
849	Bunkership
	Vessel designed for carrying and delivering bunkers.
850	Barge, tanker, chemical
	Vessel designed to carry liquid or bulk chemicals.
851	Object, not otherwise specified
	A floating object that is not otherwise specified.
1501	Grain vessel
	Vessel designed to carry grain.
1502	Timber/log carrier
	Vessel designed to carry logs and timber.
1503	Wood chips vessel
	Vessel designed to carry wood chips.
1504	Steel products vessel
	Vessel designed to carry steel products.
1505	Carrier, general cargo/container
	Vessel designed to carry general cargo and containers.
1506	Temperature controlled cargo vessels
1000	Vessel designed to carry temperature-controlled cargo.
1511	Full container ship/cellular vessel
1011	Vessel designed to carry containers only.
1512	RoRo vessel
1012	Vessel with ramp designed to carry roll-on/roll-off cargo.
1513	Car carrier
1010	Vessel designed to carry automotive vehicles or their knock-down parts.
1514	Livestock carrier
1314	Vessel designed to carry livestock.
1515	Barge carrier - Lash ship
1010	Vessel designed to carry barges. Lash means lighters aboard ship.
1516	Chemical carrier
1510	Vessel designed to carry chemicals in bulk or drums not in tanks.
1517	Irradiated fuel carrier
1017	Vessel designed to carry irradiated fuel.
1518	Heavy cargo vessel
1510	Ship designed to carry heavy cargo.
1519	RoRo/Container vessel
1017	Vessel designed to carry both containers and roll-on/roll-off cargo.
1521	Dry bulk carrier
1521	Vessel designed to carry dry bulk (expellers).
1522	Ore carrier
1344	Vessel designed to carry ore.
1523	Cement carrier
1545	Vessel designed to carry cement.
1524	
1524	Gravel carrier
1525	Vessel designed to carry gravel.
1525	Coal carrier

V	essel designed to carry coal.
	rude oil tanker
	anker designed to carry crude oil.
	hemical tanker, coaster
	anker designed to carry chemicals in coastal traffic.
	hemical tanker, deep sea
	anker designed to carry chemicals in deep sea.
	il and other derivatives tanker
	anker designed to carry oil and other derivatives.
	PG tanker
	essel designed to carry Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG).
	NG tanker
_	anker designed to carry Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG).
	NG/LPG tanker
	anker designed to carry Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) and Liquefied Petroleum Gas
	.PG).
	sphalt/bitumen tanker
	anker designed asphalt and bitumen.
	lolasses tanker
	anker designed to carry molasses.
	egetable oil tanker
	anker designed to carry vegetable oil.
	ruise ship
	assenger ship designed to carry tourists on specified routes.
	erry
	essel designed to ply regularly between two or more ports.
	ther passenger ship
	essel designed to carry passengers, not otherwise specified.
	assenger ship, sailing
	essel designed to carry passengers and mainly propelled by sails.
	ug, without tow
	essel designed to tow objects but sailing alone.
	ug, with tow
V	essel designed to tow, and towing an object.
1603 Sa	alvage vessel
	essel designed to salvage.
	escue vessel
V	essel designed to effect rescue operations.
	il combat vessel
V	essel designed to combat oil spills.
	il rig
	bject designed for drilling oil at sea.
	ospital vessel
	essel designed to serve as a hospital at sea.
1711 Pi	lot boat
V	essel designed to convey pilots to/from ships.
1712 Pa	atrol/measure ship
V	essel designed to guard, patrol or measure.
1721 Su	upply vessel
V	essel designed to provide supplies.
	ffshore support vessel
V	essel designed to provide offshore support.
	esser designed to provide orisinore support.

1505	Flat-bottomed vessel with a flat deck.
1725	Stone dumping vessel
1=4.5	Vessel designed to dump stones.
1726	Cable layer
1505	Vessel designed to lay cable.
1727	Buoyage vessel
1500	Vessel designed to handle buoys.
1728	Icebreaker
1520	Vessel designed to break ice. Pipelaying vessel
1729	Vessel designed to lay pipe.
1751	Trawler
1/51	Vessel designed to drag a bag-like net.
1752	Cutter
1732	Small vessel that sometimes can be carried on a larger ship.
1753	Factory ship
1,33	Vessel designed as a fish factory.
1761	Fishery research vessel
1701	Vessel designed for fishery research.
1762	Climate registration vessel
	Vessel designed for climate registration.
1763	Ship for environmental measurement
	Vessel designed for environmental monitoring and measurement.
1764	Scientific vessel
	Vessel designed for scientific purposes.
1765	Sailing school ship
	Vessel designed for training, powered by sail.
1766	Training vessel
	Vessel designed for training.
1781	Crane, floating
1=04	A crane mounted on a barge or pontoon.
1782	Dock, floating
2201	A submersible floating structure used as a dock.
2201	Train, super express
2202	Train designed for high speed. Train, sleeper
2202	, 1
2203	Passenger train that includes carriages for sleeping. Train, passenger, hired group
2203	A chartered train.
2301	Blocktrain
2001	Train for carrying freight to the same destination.
2302	Train, container
	Train for carrying containers.
2303	Train, with one wagon
	Train with a single wagon for carrying freight.
2304	Train, with more than one and less than 20 wagons
	Train with more than one and less than 20 wagons for carrying freight.
2305	Train, with more than 20 wagons
	Train with more than 20 wagons for carrying freight.
3100	Truck, tautliner with removal trailer
	Automotive tautline truck with trailer capable of carrying household effects.
3101	Truck, tautliner with removable roof and removal trailer
	Automotive tautline vehicle with removable roof and a trailer capable of carrying

	household offeets
3102	household effects.
3102	Car, with caravan
2102	Automobile towing a house trailer. Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne
3103	Automotive tautline vehicle with a 25 tonne capacity.
3104	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne with removable roof
3104	Automotive tautline vehicle with a 25 tonne capacity and a removable roof.
3105	Lorry, articulated, flat bed, 25 tonne
3105	Articulated automotive vehicle with a flat bed and 25 tonne capacity.
3106	Lorry, articulated, flat bed, 24 tonne, with 10 metre crane
3100	Articulated automotive vehicle with a flat bed and 25 tonne capacity with a 10 metre crane
	attached.
3107	Lorry, articulated, flat bed, 24 tonne, with 15 metre crane
3107	Articulated automotive vehicle with a flat bed and 25 tonne capacity with a 15 metre crane
	attached.
3108	Lorry, articulated, flat bed, 24 tonne, with 18 metre crane
2100	Articulated automotive vehicle with a flat bed and 25 tonne capacity with an 18 metre crane
	attached.
3109	Lorry, articulated, flat bed, 10 tonne
0107	Articulated automotive vehicle with a flat bed and 10 tonne capacity.
3110	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer
	Automotive tautline vehicle with a 25 tonne capacity and a 90 cubic metre trailer.
3111	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer
	Automotive tautline vehicle with a 25 tonne capacity and a 120 cubic metre trailer.
3112	Lorry, flat with trailer and 10 metre crane
	Automotive vehicle with flat bed and trailer and 10 metre crane.
3113	Lorry, articulated with tank
	Articulated automotive vehicle with tank designed for carrying liquid or bulk goods.
3114	Lorry, flat, 15 tonne
	Automotive vehicle with flat bed and a 15 tonne capacity.
3115	Lorry, flat, 15 tonne with crane
	Automotive vehicle with flat bed and a 15 tonne capacity and attached crane.
3116	Truck, isothermic
	Automotive vehicle designed to carry temperature-controlled goods.
3117	Truck, refrigerated
	Automotive vehicle designed to carry refrigerated goods.
3118	Van, freezer
2110	Automotive vehicle designed to carry frozen goods.
3119	Van, isothermic
2120	Automotive vehicle designed to carry temperature-controlled goods.
3120	Van, refrigerated
2121	Automotive vehicle designed to carry refrigerated goods. Truck, bulk
3121	Automotive vehicle designed to carry bulk goods.
2122	
3122	Truck, tip-up Automotive vehicle designed with a tip-up capability.
3123	Truck, articulated, tip-up
3123	Articulated automotive vehicle designed with a tip-up capability.
3124	Truck, rigid, with tank
3144	Rigid automotive vehicle designed with a tank.
3125	Truck, tautliner
3123	Automotive vehicle with non-rigid sides.
3126	Truck, tautliner, with removable roof
2120	Truck, mulliot, with femovator 1001

	Automotive tautline vehicle with a removable roof.
3127	Truck, with opening floor
	Automotive vehicle with a floor that can be opened.
3128	Truck, freezer
	Automotive vehicle designed to carry frozen goods.
3129	Truck, with crane for moving goods, without trailer
	A truck with a crane for moving goods, without a trailer.
3130	Truck, with crane for moving goods, with trailer
	A truck with a crane for moving goods, with a trailer.
3131	Truck, with crane for lifting goods, without trailer
	A truck with a crane for lifting goods, without a trailer.
3132	Truck, with crane for lifting goods, with trailer
	A truck with a crane for lifting goods, with a trailer.
3133	Taxi cab
2121	Automotive vehicle licensed to ply for hire.
3134	Truck, furniture
2125	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying furniture.
3135	Truck, hydrant
	Automotive vehicle designed for the delivery of fuel from a fixed installation to a means of
3136	transport. Car
3130	Automotive vehicle designed to carry a small number of passengers.
3137	Truck, with tail-lift
3137	Automotive vehicle with a hydraulic lifting device on the rear of the vehicle for loading and
	unloading goods.
3138	Armoured vehicle
0100	Automotive vehicle designed with fortified body for enhanced protection.
3201	Car, elevator
	Automotive vehicle with raisable work platform.
3301	Bus, with trailer
	Automotive vehicle with an attached trailer for carrying passengers and/or luggage.
3302	Bus, highway
	Automotive vehicle designed for highway travel.
3303	Bus, sightseeing
	Automotive vehicle designed for sightseeing.
3304	Bus, airport/city
	Automotive vehicle designed to carry passengers and their baggage between an airport and
	a city and return.

3.2.6.10. Document name code (06)

Code specifying the document name (UN Edifact codes TDID 1001).

Code	Definition
1	Certificate of analysis
	Certificate providing the values of an analysis.
2	Certificate of conformity
	Certificate certifying the conformity to predefined definitions.
3	Certificate of quality
	Certificate certifying the quality of goods, services etc.
4	Test report
	Report providing the results of a test session.
5	Product performance report

	Report specifying the performance values of products.
6	Product specification report
_	Report providing specification values of products.
7	Process data report
	Reports on events during production process.
8	First sample test report
	Document/message describes the test report of the first sample.
9	Price/sales catalogue
	A document/message to enable the transmission of information regarding pricing and
	catalogue details for goods and services offered by a seller to a buyer.
10	Party information
	Document/message providing basic data concerning a party.
11	Federal label approval
	A pre-approved document relating to federal label approval requirements.
12	Mill certificate
	Certificate certifying a specific quality of agricultural products.
13	Post receipt
	Document/message which evidences the transport of goods by post (e.g. mail, parcel, etc.).
14	Weight certificate
	Certificate certifying the weight of goods.
15	Weight list
	Document/message specifying the weight of goods.
16	Certificate
	Document by means of which the documentary credit applicant specifies the conditions for
	the certificate and by whom the certificate is to be issued.
17	Combined certificate of value and origin
	Document identifying goods in which the issuing authority expressly certifies that the
	goods originate in a specific country or part of, or group of countries. It also states the price
	and/or cost of the goods with the purpose of determining the customs origin.
18	Movement certificate A.TR.1
	Specific form of transit declaration issued by the exporter (movement certificate).
19	Certificate of quantity
	Certificate certifying the quantity of goods, services etc.
20	Quality data message
	Usage of QALITY-message.
21	Query
	Request information based on defined criteria.
22	Response to query
	Document/message returned as an answer to a question.
23	Status information
	Information regarding the status of a related message.
24	Restow
	Message/document identifying containers that have been unloaded and then reloaded onto
	the same means of transport.
25	Container discharge list
	Message/document itemising containers to be discharged from vessel.
26	Corporate superannuation contributions advice
	Document/message providing contributions advice used for corporate superannuation
	schemes.
27	Industry superannuation contributions advice
	Document/message providing contributions advice used for superannuation schemes which
	are industry wide.
28	Corporate superannuation member maintenance message
	• •
	Member maintenance message used for corporate superannuation schemes.

••	
29	Industry superannuation member maintenance message
20	Member maintenance message used for industry wide superannuation schemes.
30	Life insurance payroll deductions advice
21	Payroll deductions advice used in the life insurance industry.
31	Underbond request
22	A Message/document requesting to move cargo from one Customs control point to another.
32	Underbond approval
	A message/document issuing Customs approval to move cargo from one Customs control
22	point to another.
33	Certificate of sealing of export meat lockers Document / message issued by the authority in the exporting country evidencing the sealing
	of export meat lockers.
34	Cargo status
34	Message identifying the status of cargo.
35	Inventory report
33	A message specifying information relating to held inventories.
36	Identity card
30	Official document to identify a person.
37	Response to a trade statistics message
31	Document/message in which the competent national authorities provide a declarant with an
	acceptance or a rejection about a received declaration for European statistical purposes.
38	Vaccination certificate
50	Official document proving immunisation against certain diseases.
39	Passport
	An official document giving permission to travel in foreign countries.
40	Driving licence (national)
	An official document giving permission to drive a car in a given country.
41	Driving licence (international)
	An official document giving a native of one country permission to drive a vehicle in certain
	other countries.
42	Free pass
	A document giving free access to a service.
43	Season ticket
	A document giving access to a service for a determined period of time.
44	Transport status report
	(1125) A message to report the transport status and/or change in the transport status (i.e.
	event) between agreed parties.
45	Transport status request
	(1127) A message to request a transport status report (e.g. through the national multimodal
	status report message IFSTA).
46	Banking status
	A banking status document and/or message.
47	Extra-Community trade statistical declaration
	Document/message in which a declarant provides information about extra-Community trade
	of goods required by the body responsible for the collection of trade statistics. Trade by a
	country in the European Union with a country outside the European Union.
48	Written instructions in conformance with ADR article number 10385
	Written instructions relating to dangerous goods and defined in the European Agreement of
	Dangerous Transport by Road known as ADR (Accord europeen relatif au transport
40	international des marchandises Dangereuses par Route).
49	Damage certification
50	Official certification that damages to the goods to be transported have been discovered.
50	Validated priced tender
	A validated priced tender.

51	Price/color cotalogue response
51	Price/sales catalogue response
52	A document providing a response to a previously sent price/sales catalogue.
52	Price negotiation result
53	A document providing the result of price negotiations.
53	Safety and hazard data sheet
	Document or message to supply advice on a dangerous or hazardous material to industrial customers so as to enable them to take measures to protect their employees and the
	environment from any potential harmful effects from these material.
54	Legal statement of an account
34	A statement of an account containing the booked items as in the ledger of the account
	servicing financial institution.
55	Listing statement of an account
33	A statement from the account servicing financial institution containing items pending to be
	booked.
56	Closing statement of an account
30	Last statement of an account Last statement of a period containing the interest calculation and the final balance of the last
	entry date.
57	Transport equipment on-hire report
37	Report on the movement of containers or other items of transport equipment to record
	physical movement activity and establish the beginning of a rental period.
58	Transport equipment off-hire report
	Report on the movement of containers or other items of transport equipment to record
	physical movement activity and establish the end of a rental period.
59	Treatment - nil outturn
	No shortage, surplus or damaged outturn resulting from container vessel unpacking.
60	Treatment - time-up underbond
	Movement type indicator: goods are moved under customs control for warehousing due to
	being time-up.
61	Treatment - underbond by sea
	Movement type indicator: goods are to move by sea under customs control to a customs
	office where formalities will be completed.
62	Treatment - personal effect
	Cargo consists of personal effects.
63	Treatment - timber
	Cargo consists of timber.
64	Preliminary credit assessment
	Document/message issued either by a factor to indicate his preliminary credit assessment on
·-	a buyer, or by a seller to request a factor's preliminary credit assessment on a buyer.
65	Credit cover
	Document/message issued either by a factor to give a credit cover on a buyer, or by a seller
66	to request a factor's credit cover. Current account
00	Document/message issued by a factor to indicate the money movements of a seller's or
	another factor's account with him.
67	Commercial dispute
0,	Document/message issued by a party (usually the buyer) to indicate that one or more
	invoices or one or more credit notes are disputed for payment.
68	Chargeback
00	Document/message issued by a factor to a seller or to another factor to indicate that the rest
	of the amounts of one or more invoices uncollectible from buyers are charged back to clear
	the invoice(s) off the ledger.
69	Reassignment
	Document/message issued by a factor to a seller or to another factor to reassign an invoice
	or credit note previously assigned to him.

70	Collateral account
70	Document message issued by a factor to indicate the movements of invoices, credit notes
71	and payments of a seller's account.
	Request for payment
	Document/message issued by a creditor to a debtor to request payment of one or more
72	invoices past due.
72	Unship permit
	A message or document issuing permission to unship cargo.
73	Statistical definitions
	Transmission of one or more statistical definitions.
74	Statistical data
	Transmission of one or more items of data or data sets.
75	Request for statistical data
	Request for one or more items or data sets of statistical data.
76	Call-off delivery
	Document/message to provide split quantities and delivery dates referring to a previous
	delivery instruction.
77	Consignment status report
	Message covers information about the consignment status.
78	Inventory movement advice
	Advice of inventory movements.
79	Inventory status advice
	Advice of stock on hand.
80	Debit note related to goods or services
	Debit information related to a transaction for goods or services to the relevant party.
81	Credit note related to goods or services
	Document message used to provide credit information related to a transaction for goods or
	services to the relevant party.
82	Metered services invoice
	Document/message claiming payment for the supply of metered services (e.g., gas,
	electricity, etc.) supplied to a fixed meter whose consumption is measured over a period of
	time.
83	Credit note related to financial adjustments
	Document message for providing credit information related to financial adjustments to the
	relevant party, e.g., bonuses.
84	Debit note related to financial adjustments
	Document/message for providing debit information related to financial adjustments to the
	relevant party.
85	Customs manifest
	Message/document identifying a customs manifest. The document itemises a list of cargo
	prepared by shipping companies from bills of landing and presented to customs for formal
	report of cargo.
86	Vessel unpack report
	A document code to indicate that the message being transmitted identifies all short and
	surplus cargoes off-loaded from a vessel at a specified discharging port.
87	General cargo summary manifest report
3,	A document code to indicate that the message being transmitted is summary manifest
	information for general cargo.
88	Consignment unpack report
30	A document code to indicate that the message being transmitted is a consignment unpack
	report only.
89	Meat and meat by-products sanitary certificate
3,	Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country
	evidencing that meat or meat by-products comply with the requirements set by the

	importing country.
90	Meat food products sanitary certificate
50	Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country
	evidencing that meat food products comply with the requirements set by the importing
	country.
91	Poultry sanitary certificate
	Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country
	evidencing that poultry products comply with the requirements set by the importing
	country.
92	Horsemeat sanitary certificate
	Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country
	evidencing that horsemeat products comply with the requirements set by the importing
	country.
93	Casing sanitary certificate
	Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country
	evidencing that casing products comply with the requirements set by the importing country.
94	Pharmaceutical sanitary certificate
	Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting
	country evidencing that pharmaceutical products comply with the requirements set by the
	importing country.
95	Inedible sanitary certificate
	Document or message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country
	evidencing that inedible products comply with the requirements set by the importing
0.6	country.
96	Impending arrival
07	Notification of impending arrival details for vessel.
97	Means of transport advice
00	Message reporting the means of transport used to carry goods or cargo. Arrival information
98	
99	Message reporting the arrival details of goods or cargo. Cargo release notification
99	Message/document sent by the cargo handler indicating that the cargo has moved from a
	Customs controlled premise.
100	Excise certificate
100	Certificate asserting that the goods have been submitted to the excise
	authorities before departure from the exporting country or before delivery in case of import
	traffic.
101	Registration document
101	An official document providing registration details.
102	Tax notification
	Used to specify that the message is a tax notification.
103	Transport equipment direct interchange report
	Report on the movement of containers or other items of transport equipment being
	exchanged, establishing relevant rental periods.
104	Transport equipment impending arrival advice
	Advice that containers or other items of transport equipment may be expected to be
	delivered to a certain location.
105	Purchase order
	Document/message issued within an enterprise to initiate the purchase of articles, materials
	or services required for the production or manufacture of goods to be offered for sale or
	otherwise supplied to customers.
106	Transport equipment damage report
	Report of damaged items of transport equipment that have been returned.
107	Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate advice

	Advice providing estimates of transport equipment maintenance and repair costs.
108	Transport equipment empty release instruction
100	Instruction to release an item of empty transport equipment to a specified party or parties.
109	Transport movement gate in report
109	Report on the inward movement of cargo, containers or other items of transport equipment
	which have been delivered to a facility by an inland carrier.
110	Manufacturing instructions
110	Document/message issued within an enterprise to initiate the manufacture of goods to be
	offered for sale.
111	Transport movement gate out report
	Report on the outward movement of cargo, containers or other items of transport equipment
	(either full or empty) which have been picked up by an inland carrier.
112	Transport equipment unpacking instruction
	Instruction to unpack specified cargo from specified containers or other items of transport
	equipment.
113	Transport equipment unpacking report
	Report on the completion of unpacking specified containers or other items of transport
	equipment.
114	Transport equipment pick-up availability request
	Request for confirmation that an item of transport equipment will be available for
	collection.
115	Transport equipment pick-up availability confirmation
	Confirmation that an item of transport equipment is available for collection.
116	Transport equipment pick-up report
445	Report that an item of transport equipment has been collected.
117	Transport equipment shift report
110	Report on the movement of containers or other items of transport within a facility.
118	Transport discharge instruction
	Instruction to unload specified cargo, containers or transport equipment from a means of
119	transport. Transport discharge report
117	Report on cargo, containers or transport equipment unloaded from a particular means of
	transport.
120	Stores requisition
1_0	Document/message issued within an enterprise ordering the taking out of stock of goods.
121	Transport loading instruction
-	Instruction to load cargo, containers or transport equipment onto a means of transport.
122	Transport loading report
	Report on completion of loading cargo, containers or other transport equipment onto a
	means of transport.
123	Transport equipment maintenance and repair work authorisation
	Authorisation to have transport equipment repaired or to have maintenance performed.
124	Transport departure report
	Report of the departure of a means of transport from a particular facility.
125	Transport empty equipment advice
	Advice that an item or items of empty transport equipment are available for return.
126	Transport equipment acceptance order
	Order to accept items of transport equipment which are to be delivered by an inland carrier
	(rail, road or barge) to a specified facility.
127	Transport equipment special service instruction
	Instruction to perform a specified service or services on an item or items of transport
100	equipment.
128	Transport equipment stock report
	Report on the number of items of transport equipment stored at one or more locations.

Order to release cargo or items of transport equipment to a specified party.	129	Transport cargo release order
Invoicing data sheet Document/message issued within an enterprise containing data about goods sold, to be use as the basis for the preparation of an invoice.	12)	
Document/message issued within an enterprise containing data about goods sold, to be use as the basis for the preparation of an invoice. 131 Transport equipment packing instruction Instruction to pack cargo into a container or other item of transport equipment. 132 Customs clearance notice Notification of customs clearance of cargo or items of transport equipment. 133 Customs documents expiration notice Notice specifying expiration of Customs documents relating to cargo or items of transport equipment. 134 Transport equipment on-hire request Request for transport equipment to be made available for hire. 135 Transport equipment on-hire order Order to release empty items of transport equipment for on-hire to a lessee, and authorising collection by or on behalf of a specified party. 136 Transport equipment off-hire request Request to transport equipment as specified party. 137 Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. 138 Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. 139 Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. 140 Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed of the Advising items to be booked to a financial account. 140 Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. 141 Advising items to be booked to a financial account Corder to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 142 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to make available empty containers. 143 Transport equipment maintenance and repair motice Report of transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport adjudice of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 145	130	
as the basis for the preparation of an invoice. 131 Transport equipment packing instruction Instruction to pack cargo into a container or other item of transport equipment. 132 Customs clearance notice Notification of customs clearance of cargo or items of transport equipment. 133 Customs documents expiration notice Notice specifying expiration of Customs documents relating to cargo or items of transport equipment. 134 Transport equipment on-hire request Request for transport equipment to be made available for hire. 135 Transport equipment on-hire request Request for transport equipment of the packet of transport equipment or oble and or a specified party. 136 Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. 137 Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. 138 Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. 139 Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. 140 Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packet 141 Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. 142 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 143 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 144 Transport equipment maintenance and repair source Report of transport equipment maintenance and repair ontice Report of transport e	100	
131 Transport equipment packing instruction Instruction to pack cargo into a container or other item of transport equipment. 132 Customs clearance of cargo or items of transport equipment. 133 Customs documents expiration notice Notice specifying expiration of Customs documents relating to cargo or items of transport equipment. 134 Transport equipment on-hire request Request for transport equipment to be made available for hire. 135 Transport equipment on-hire order Order to release empty items of transport equipment for on-hire to a lessee, and authorising collection by or on behalf of a specified party. 136 Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. 137 Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. 138 Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. 139 Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. 140 Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed. 141 Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. 142 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 143 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 144 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 145 Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 146 Cargo vessel loading order Order that the containers or cargo specified a		
Instruction to pack cargo into a container or other item of transport equipment.	131	
Customs clearance notice Notification of customs clearance of cargo or items of transport equipment.		
Notification of customs clearance of cargo or items of transport equipment. 133 Customs documents expiration notice Notice specifying expiration of Customs documents relating to cargo or items of transport equipment. 134 Transport equipment on-hire request Request for transport equipment to be made available for hire. 135 Transport equipment on-hire order Order to release empty items of transport equipment for on-hire to a lessee, and authorising collection by or on behalf of a specified party. 136 Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. 137 Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment. 138 Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. 139 Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. 140 Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed 141 Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. 142 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 143 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to make available empty containers. 144 Empty container disposition order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. 146 Cargo vessel loading order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. 147 Multidrop order One purchase order that containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indica	132	
Customs documents expiration notice Notice specifying expiration of Customs documents relating to cargo or items of transport equipment. Transport equipment on-hire request Request for transport equipment to be made available for hire. Transport equipment on-hire request Request for transport equipment to be made available for hire. Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Bailment contract A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise.		Notification of customs clearance of cargo or items of transport equipment.
Notice specifying expiration of Customs documents relating to cargo or items of transport equipment. 134 Transport equipment on-hire request Request for transport equipment to be made available for hire. 135 Transport equipment on-hire order Order to release empty items of transport equipment for on-hire to a lessee, and authorising collection by or on behalf of a specified party. 136 Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. 137 Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment. 138 Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. 139 Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. 140 Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packet 141 Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. 142 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 143 Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed 144 Empty container disposition order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. 145 Cargo vessel discharge order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. 146 Cargo vessel document accounting the bailing of goods. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Gran	133	
equipment. Transport equipment on-hire request Request for transport equipment to be made available for hire. Transport equipment on-hire order Order to release empty items of transport equipment for on-hire to a lessee, and authorising collection by or on behalf of a specified party. Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed. Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair motice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions abou		
Transport equipment on-hire request Request for transport equipment to be made available for hire. Transport equipment on-hire order Order to release empty items of transport equipment for on-hire to a lessee, and authorising collection by or on behalf of a specified party. Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed. Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Report of transport equipment of the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Baic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of fund		
Request for transport equipment to be made available for hire. Transport equipment on-hire order Order to release empty items of transport equipment for on-hire to a lessee, and authorising collection by or on behalf of a specified party. Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Advising items to be booked to a financial account Adocument and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair motice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	134	
Transport equipment on-hire order Order to release empty items of transport equipment for on-hire to a lessee, and authorising collection by or on behalf of a specified party. Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.		
Order to release empty items of transport equipment for on-hire to a lessee, and authorising collection by or on behalf of a specified party. Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Multidrop order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	135	
collection by or on behalf of a specified party. Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed. Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. France Cargo vessel indicating the granting of funds.		
Transport equipment off-hire request Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel loading order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.		
Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time. Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed. Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	136	
Transport equipment survey order Order to perform a survey on specified items of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed. Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.		Request to terminate the lease on an item of transport equipment at a specified time.
138 Transport equipment survey order response Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. 139 Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. 140 Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packet 141 Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. 142 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 143 Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed 144 Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. 145 Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. 146 Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. 147 Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	137	Transport equipment survey order
Response to an order to conduct a survey of transport equipment. Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed. Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.		
Transport equipment survey report Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	138	
Survey report of specified items of transport equipment. 140 Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed. 141 Advising items to be booked to a financial account. A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. 142 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 143 Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed 144 Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. 145 Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. 146 Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. 147 Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 150 Internal transport orde Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise.		
140 Packing instructions Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed. 141 Advising items to be booked to a financial account. A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. 142 Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. 143 Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed. 144 Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. 145 Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. 146 Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. 147 Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	139	
Document/message within an enterprise giving instructions on how goods are to be packed Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate order of transport of goods within an enterprise.		
Advising items to be booked to a financial account A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	140	
A document and/or message advising of items which have to be booked to a financial account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.		
account. Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	141	
Transport equipment maintenance and repair work estimate order Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.		
Order to draw up an estimate of the costs of maintenance or repair of transport equipment. Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	4.40	
Transport equipment maintenance and repair notice Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	142	
Report of transport equipment which has been repaired or has had maintenance performed Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	1.42	
145 Empty container disposition order Order to make available empty containers. 146 Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. 146 Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. 147 Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	143	
Order to make available empty containers. Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	144	
145 Cargo vessel discharge order Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. 146 Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. 147 Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	144	
Order that the containers or cargo specified are to be discharged from a vessel. Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	1.45	
146 Cargo vessel loading order Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. 147 Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	145	
Order that specified cargo, containers or groups of containers are to be loaded in or on a vessel. 147 Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	146	
vessel. Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	140	
147 Multidrop order One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.		
One purchase order that contains the orders of two or more vendors and the associated delivery points for each. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	147	
delivery points for each. 148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	1.,	
148 Bailment contract A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.		*
A document authorizing the bailing of goods. 149 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	148	
 Basic agreement A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds. 		
A document indicating an agreement containing basic terms and conditions applicable to future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	149	
future contracts between two parties. 150 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.		
 Internal transport order Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. Grant A document indicating the granting of funds. 		
Document/message giving instructions about the transport of goods within an enterprise. 151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.	150	
151 Grant A document indicating the granting of funds.		
	151	
152 Indefinite delivery indefinite quantity contract		A document indicating the granting of funds.
Indefinite derivery indefinite quantity contract	152	Indefinite delivery indefinite quantity contract

	A document indicating a contract calling for the indefinite deliveries of indefinite quantities
	of goods.
153	Indefinite delivery definite quantity contract
	A document indicating a contract calling for indefinite deliveries of definite quantities.
154	Requirements contract
	A document indicating a requirements contract that authorizes the filling of all purchase
	requirements during a specified contract period.
155	Task order
	A document indicating an order that tasks a contractor to perform a specified function.
156	Make or buy plan
	A document indicating a plan that identifies which items will be made and which items will
	be bought.
157	Subcontractor plan
	A document indicating a plan that identifies the manufacturer's subcontracting strategy for a
	specific contract.
158	Cost data summary
	A document indicating a summary of cost data.
159	Certified cost and price data
	A document indicating cost and price data whose accuracy has been certified.
160	Wage determination
	A document indicating a determination of the wages to be paid.
161	Contract Funds Status Report (CFSR)
1.0	A report to provide the status of funds applicable to the contract.
162	Certified inspection and test results
1.0	A certification as to the accuracy of inspection and test results.
163	Material inspection and receiving report
171	A report that is both an inspection report for materials and a receiving document.
164	Purchasing specification A document indicating a specification used to purchase an item.
165	Payment or performance bond
103	A document indicating a bond that guarantees the payment of monies or a performance.
166	Contract security classification specification
100	A document that indicates the specification contains the security and classification
	requirements for a contract.
167	Manufacturing specification
107	A document indicating the specification of how an item is to be manufactured.
168	Buy America certificate of compliance
100	A document certifying that more than 50 percent of the cost of an item is attributed to US
	origin.
169	Container off-hire notice
	Notice to return leased containers.
170	Cargo acceptance order
	Order to accept cargo to be delivered by a carrier.
171	Pick-up notice
	Notice specifying the pick-up of released cargo or containers from a certain address.
172	Authorisation to plan and suggest orders
	Document or message that authorises receiver to plan orders, based on information in this
	message, and send these orders as suggestions to the sender.
173	Authorisation to plan and ship orders
	Document or message that authorises receiver to plan and ship orders based on information
	in this message.
174	Drawing
	The document or message is a drawing.
175	Cost Performance Report (CPR) format 2

	A (1) (C) (1) (C) (1) (C) (1) (1) (C) (1) (1) (C) (1) (1) (C) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
	A report identifying the cost performance on a contract at specified levels of the work
156	breakdown structure (format 2 - organizational categories).
176	Cost Schedule Status Report (CSSR)
177	A report providing the status of the cost and schedule applicable to a contract. Cost Performance Report (CPR) format 1
1//	A report identifying the cost performance on a contract including the current month's values
	at specified levels of the work breakdown structure (format 1 - work breakdown structure).
178	Cost Performance Report (CPR) format 3
176	A report identifying the cost performance on a contract that summarizes
	changes to a contract over a given reporting period with beginning and ending values
	(format 3 - baseline).
179	Cost Performance Report (CPR) format 4
1,,	A report identifying the cost performance on a contract including forecasts of labour
	requirements for the remaining portion of the contract (format 4 - staffing).
180	Cost Performance Report (CPR) format 5
	A report identifying the cost performance on a contract that summarizes cost or schedule
	variances (format 5 - explanations and problem analysis).
181	Progressive discharge report
	Document or message progressively issued by the container terminal operator in charge of
	discharging a vessel identifying containers that have been discharged from a specific vessel
	at that point in time.
182	Balance confirmation
	Confirmation of a balance at an entry date.
183	Container stripping order
	Order to unload goods from a container.
184	Container stuffing order
	Order to stuff specified goods or consignments in a container.
185	Conveyance declaration (arrival)
106	Declaration to the public authority upon arrival of the conveyance.
186	Conveyance declaration (departure)
107	Declaration to the public authority upon departure of the conveyance.
187	Conveyance declaration (combined)
188	Combined declaration of arrival and departure to the public authority.
100	Project recovery plan A project plan for recovery after a delay or problem resolution.
189	Project production plan
109	A project plan for the production of goods.
190	Statistical and other administrative internal documents
170	Documents/messages issued within an enterprise for the for the purpose of collection of
	production and other internal statistics, and for other administration purposes.
191	Project master schedule
	A high level, all encompassing master schedule of activities to complete a project.
192	Priced alternate tender bill of quantity
	A priced tender based upon an alternate specification.
193	Estimated priced bill of quantity
	An estimate based upon a detailed, quantity based specification (bill of quantity).
194	Draft bill of quantity
	Document/message providing a draft bill of quantity, issued in an unpriced form.
195	Documentary credit collection instruction
	Instruction for the collection of the documentary credit.
196	Request for an amendment of a documentary credit
	Request for an amendment of a documentary credit.
197	Documentary credit amendment information
	Documentary credit amendment information.

198	Advise of an emendment of a decumentary gradit
198	Advice of an amendment of a documentary credit Advice of an amendment of a documentary credit.
199	Response to an amendment of a documentary credit
199	Response to an amendment of a documentary credit.
200	Documentary credit issuance information
200	Provides information on documentary credit issuance.
201	Direct payment valuation request
201	Request to establish a direct payment valuation.
202	Direct payment valuation
	Document/message addressed, for instance, by a general contractor to the owner, in order
	that a direct payment be made to a subcontractor.
203	Provisional payment valuation
	Document/message establishing a provisional payment valuation.
204	Payment valuation
	Document/message establishing the financial elements of a situation of works.
205	Quantity valuation
	Document/message providing a confirmed assessment, by quantity, of the completed work
	for a construction contract.
206	Quantity valuation request
	Document/message providing an initial assessment, by quantity, of the completed work for
	a construction contract.
207	Contract bill of quantities - BOQ
	Document/message providing a formal specification identifying quantities and prices that
200	are the basis of a contract for a construction project. BOQ means: Bill of quantity.
208	Unpriced bill of quantity
	Document/message providing a detailed, quantity based specification, issued in an unpriced
209	form to invite tender prices. Priced tender BOQ
209	Document/message providing a detailed, quantity based specification, updated with prices
	to form a tender submission for a construction contract. BOQ means: Bill of quantity.
210	Enquiry
210	Document/message issued by a party interested in the purchase of goods specified therein
	and indicating particular, desirable conditions regarding delivery terms, etc., addressed to a
	prospective supplier with a view to obtaining an offer.
211	Interim application for payment
	Document/message containing a provisional assessment in support of a request for payment
	for completed work for a construction contract.
212	Agreement to pay
	Document/message in which the debtor expresses the intention to pay.
213	Request for financial cancellation
	The message is a request for financial cancellation.
214	Pre-authorised direct debit(s)
	The message contains pre-authorised direct debit(s).
215	Letter of intent
	Document/message by means of which a buyer informs a seller that the buyer intends to
216	enter into contractual negotiations.
216	Approved unpriced bill of quantity
	Document/message providing an approved detailed, quantity based specification (bill of
217	quantity), in an unpriced form.
217	Payment valuation for unscheduled items
210	A payment valuation for unscheduled items. Final payment request based on completion of work
218	The final payment request of a series of payment requests submitted upon completion of all
	the work.
<u> </u>	uic work.

219	Payment request for completed units
	A request for payment for completed units.
220	Order
	Document/message by means of which a buyer initiates a transaction with a seller involving
	the supply of goods or services as specified, according to conditions set out in an offer, or
	otherwise known to the buyer.
221	Blanket order
	Usage of document/message for general order purposes with later split into quantities and
	delivery dates and maybe delivery locations.
222	Spot order
	Document/message ordering the remainder of a production's batch.
223	Lease order
	Document/message for goods in leasing contracts.
224	Rush order
	Document/message for urgent ordering.
225	Repair order
	Document/message to order repair of goods.
226	Call off order
	Document/message to provide split quantities and delivery dates referring to a previous
	blanket order.
227	Consignment order
	Order to deliver goods into stock with agreement on payment when goods are sold out of
	this stock.
228	Sample order
	Document/message to order samples.
229	Swap order
	Document/message informing buyer or seller of the replacement of goods previously
	ordered.
230	Purchase order change request
	Change to an purchase order already sent.
231	Purchase order response
	Response to an purchase order already received.
232	Hire order
	Document/message for hiring human resources or renting goods or equipment.
233	Spare parts order
	Document/message to order spare parts.
234	Campaign price/sales catalogue
	A price/sales catalogue containing special prices which are valid only for a specified period
	or under specified conditions.
235	Container list
	Document or message issued by party identifying the containers for which they are
	responsible.
236	Delivery forecast
	A message which enables the transmission of delivery or product forecasting requirements.
237	Cross docking services order
	A document or message to order cross docking services.
238	Non-pre-authorised direct debit(s)
	The message contains non-pre-authorised direct debit(s).
239	Rejected direct debit(s)
	The message contains rejected direct debit(s).
240	Delivery instructions
	(1174) Document/message giving instruction regarding the delivery of goods.
241	Delivery schedule
	Usage of DELFOR-message.

2.42	
242	Delivery just-in-time
2.12	Usage of DELJIT-message.
243	Pre-authorised direct debit request(s)
211	The message contains pre-authorised direct debit request(s).
244	Non-pre-authorised direct debit request(s)
	The message contains non-pre-authorised direct debit request(s).
245	Delivery release
	Document/message issued by a buyer releasing the despatch of goods after receipt of the
	Ready for despatch advice from the seller.
246	Settlement of a letter of credit
	Settlement of a letter of credit.
247	Bank to bank funds transfer
	The message is a bank to bank funds transfer.
248	Customer payment order(s)
	The message contains customer payment order(s).
249	Low value payment order(s)
	The message contains low value payment order(s) only.
250	Crew list declaration
	Declaration regarding crew members aboard the conveyance.
251	Inquiry
	This is a request for information.
252	Response to previous banking status message
	A response to a previously sent banking status message.
253	Project master plan
	A high level, all encompassing master plan to complete a project.
254	Project plan
	A plan for project work to be completed.
255	Project schedule
	A schedule of project activities to be completed.
256	Project planning available resources
	Available resources for project planning purposes.
257	Project planning calendar
	Work calendar information for project planning purposes.
258	Standing order
	An order to supply fixed quantities of products at fixed regular intervals.
259	Cargo movement event log
	A document detailing times and dates of events pertaining to a cargo movement.
260	Cargo analysis voyage report
	An analysis of the cargo for a voyage.
261	Self billed credit note
	A document which indicates that the customer is claiming credit in a self billing
	environment.
262	Consolidated credit note - goods and services
	Credit note for goods and services that covers multiple transactions involving more than
	one invoice.
263	Inventory adjustment status report
	A message detailing statuses related to the adjustment of inventory.
264	Transport equipment movement instruction
<u></u> _	Instruction to perform one or more different movements of transport equipment.
265	Transport equipment movement report
	Report on one or more different movements of transport equipment.
266	Transport equipment status change report
<u></u>	Report on one or more changes of status associated with an item or items of transport

	equipment.
267	Fumigation certificate
207	Certificate attesting that fumigation has been performed.
268	Wine certificate
200	Certificate attesting to the quality, origin or appellation of wine.
269	Wool health certificate
20)	Certificate attesting that wool is free from specified risks to human or animal health.
270	Delivery note
270	Paper document attached to a consignment informing the receiving party about contents of
	this consignment.
271	Packing list
	Document/message specifying the distribution of goods in individual packages (in trade
	environment the despatch advice message is used for the packing list).
272	New code request
	Requesting a new code.
273	Code change request
	Request a change to an existing code.
274	Simple data element request
	Requesting a new simple data element.
275	Simple data element change request
	Request a change to an existing simple data element.
276	Composite data element request
	Requesting a new composite data element.
277	Composite data element change request
	Request a change to an existing composite data element.
278	Segment request
	Request a new segment.
279	Segment change request
	Requesting a change to an existing segment.
280	New message request
	Request for a new message (NMR).
281	Message in development request
	Requesting a Message in Development (MiD).
282	Modification of existing message
•0•	Requesting a change to an existing message.
283	Tracking number assignment report
20.4	Report of assigned tracking numbers.
284	User directory definition
205	Document/message defining the contents of a user directory set or parts thereof.
285	United Nations standard message request
286	Requesting a United Nations Standard Message (UNSM). Service directory definition
286	
287	Document/message defining the contents of a service directory set or parts thereof. Status report
407	Status report Message covers information about the status.
288	Kanban schedule
200	Message to describe a Kanban schedule.
289	Product data message
207	A message to submit master data, a set of data that is rarely changed, to identify and
	describe products a supplier offers to their (potential) customer or buyer.
290	A claim for parts and/or labour charges
⊒ 7 U	A claim for parts and/or labour charges incurred.
291	Delivery schedule response
/1	Denvery senedule response

	A message providing a response to a previously transmitted delivery schedule.
202	
292	Inspection request A message requesting a party to inspect items
202	A message requesting a party to inspect items.
293	Inspection report
204	A message informing a party of the results of an inspection.
294	Application acknowledgement and error report
	A message used by an application to acknowledge reception of a message and/or to report
205	any errors. Price variation invoice
295	
	An invoice which requests payment for the difference in price between an original invoice
206	and the result of the application of a price variation formula.
296	Credit note for price variation
207	A credit note which is issued against a price variation invoice.
297	Instruction to collect
200	A message instructing a party to collect goods.
298	Dangerous goods list
200	Listing of all details of dangerous goods carried.
299	Registration renewal
200	Code specifying the continued validity of previously submitted registration information.
300	Registration change
201	Code specifying the modification of previously submitted registration information.
301	Response to registration
202	Code specifying a response to an occurrence of a registration message.
302	Implementation guideline
	A document specifying the criterion and format for exchanging information in an electronic
202	data interchange syntax.
303	Request for transfer
20.4	Document/message is a request for transfer.
304	Cost performance report
205	A report to convey cost performance data for a project or contract.
305	Application error and acknowledgement
	A message to inform a message issuer that a previously sent message has been received by
	the addressee's application, or that a previously sent message has been rejected by the addressee's application.
306	Cash pool financial statement
300	A financial statement for a cash pool.
307	Sequenced delivery schedule
307	Message to describe a sequence of product delivery.
308	Delcredere credit note
300	A credit note sent to the party paying on behalf of a number of buyers.
309	Healthcare discharge report, final
309	Final discharge report by healthcare provider.
310	Offer / quotation
310	(1332) Document/message which, with a view to concluding a contract, sets out the
	conditions under which the goods are offered.
311	Request for quote
311	Document/message requesting a quote on specified goods or services.
312	Acknowledgement message
312	Massage providing asknowledgement information at the business application level
	Message providing acknowledgement information at the business application level
212	concerning the processing of a message.
313	Application error message
	Message indicating that a message was rejected due to errors encountered at the application
214	level.
314	Cargo movement voyage summary

	A consolidated voyage summary which contains the information in a certificate of analysis,
	a voyage analysis and a cargo movement time log for a voyage.
315	Contract
	(1296) Document/message evidencing an agreement between the seller and the buyer for
	the supply of goods or services; its effects are equivalent to those of an order followed by
	an acknowledgement of order.
316	Application for usage of berth or mooring facilities
24=	Document to apply for usage of berth or mooring facilities.
317	Application for designation of berthing places
240	Document to apply for designation of berthing places.
318	Application for shifting from the designated place in port
210	Document to apply for shifting from the designated place in port.
319	Supplementary document for application for cargo operation of dangerous goods
220	Supplementary document to apply for cargo operation of dangerous goods.
320	Acknowledgement of order
	Document/message acknowledging an undertaking to fulfil an order and confirming
221	conditions or acceptance of conditions.
321	Supplementary document for application for transport of dangerous goods
222	Supplementary document to apply for transport of dangerous goods.
322	Optical Character Reading (OCR) payment
323	Payment effected by an Optical Character Reading (OCR) document.
323	Preliminary sales report Preliminary sales report sent before all the information is available.
324	Transport emergency card
324	Official document specifying, for a given dangerous goods item, information such as nature
	of hazard, protective devices, actions to be taken in case of accident, spillage or fire and
	first aid to be given.
325	Proforma invoice
020	Document/message serving as a preliminary invoice, containing - on the whole - the same
	information as the final invoice, but not actually claiming payment.
326	Partial invoice
	Document/message specifying details of an incomplete invoice.
327	Operating instructions
	Document/message describing instructions for operation.
328	Name/product plate
	Plates on goods identifying and describing an article.
329	Co-insurance ceding bordereau
	The document or message contains a bordereau describing co-insurance ceding
	information.
330	Request for delivery instructions
	Document/message issued by a supplier requesting instructions from the buyer regarding
	the details of the delivery of goods ordered.
331	Commercial invoice which includes a packing list
	Commercial transaction (invoice) will include a packing list.
332	Trade data
	Document/message is for trade data.
333	Customs declaration for cargo examination
	Declaration provided to customs for cargo examination.
334	Customs declaration for cargo examination, alternate
	Alternate declaration provided to customs for cargo examination.
335	Booking request
	Document/message issued by a supplier to a carrier requesting space to be reserved for a
226	specified consignment, indicating desirable conveyance, despatch time, etc.
336	Customs crew and conveyance

	Document/message contains information regarding the crew list and conveyance.
337	Customs summary declaration with commercial detail, alternate Alternate Customs
331	declaration summary with commercial transaction details.
338	Items booked to a financial account report
<i>33</i> 0	A message reporting items which have been booked to a financial account.
339	Report of transactions which need further information from the receiver
	A message reporting transactions which need further information from the receiver.
340	Shipping instructions
340	(1121) Document/message advising details of cargo and exporter's requirements for its
	physical movement.
341	Shipper's letter of instructions (air)
0.1	Document/message issued by a consignor in which he gives details of a consignment of
	goods that enables an airline or its agent to prepare an air waybill.
342	Report of transactions for information only
·	A message reporting transactions for information only.
343	Cartage order (local transport)
0.10	Document/message giving instructions regarding local transport of goods, e.g. from the
	premises of an enterprise to those of a carrier undertaking further transport.
344	EDI associated object administration message
	A message giving additional information about the exchange of an EDI associated object.
345	Ready for despatch advice
	Document/message issued by a supplier informing a buyer that goods ordered are ready for
	despatch.
346	Summary sales report
	Sales report containing summaries for several earlier sent sales reports.
347	Order status enquiry
	A message enquiring the status of previously sent orders.
348	Order status report
	A message reporting the status of previously sent orders.
349	Declaration regarding the inward and outward movement of vessel
	Document to declare inward and outward movement of a vessel.
350	Despatch order
	Document/message issued by a supplier initiating the despatch of goods to a buyer
	(consignee).
351	Despatch advice
	Document/message by means of which the seller or consignor informs the consignee about
	the despatch of goods.
352	Notification of usage of berth or mooring facilities
	Document to notify usage of berth or mooring facilities.
353	Application for vessel's entering into port area in night-time
271	Document to apply for vessel's entering into port area in night-time.
354	Notification of emergency shifting from the designated place in port
	Document to notify shifting from designated place in port once secured at the designated
255	place.
355	Customs summary declaration without commercial detail, alternate
256	Alternate Customs declaration summary without any commercial transaction details.
356	Performance bond
257	A document that guarantees performance.
357	Payment bond
250	A document that guarantees the payment of monies.
358	Healthcare discharge report, preliminary
250	Preliminary discharge report by healthcare provider. Request for provision of a health service
359	
	Document containing request for provision of a health service.

360	Request for price quote
	Document/message requesting price conditions under which goods are offered.
361	Price quote Document/message confirming price conditions under which goods are offered.
362	Delivery quote Delivery quote
302	Document/message confirming delivery conditions under which goods are offered.
363	Price and delivery quote
303	Document/message confirming price and delivery conditions under which goods are
	offered.
364	Contract price quote
304	Document/message confirming contractual price conditions under which goods are offered.
365	Contract price and delivery quote
	Document/message confirming contractual price conditions and contractual delivery
	conditions under which goods are offered.
366	Price quote, specified end-customer
	Document/message confirming price conditions under which goods are offered, provided
	that they are sold to the end-customer specified on the quote.
367	Price and delivery quote, specified end-customer
	Document/message confirming price conditions and delivery conditions under which goods
	are offered, provided that they are sold to the end-customer specified on the quote.
368	Price quote, ship and debit
	Document/message from a supplier to a distributor confirming price conditions under
	which goods can be sold by a distributor to the end-customer specified on the quote with
	compensation for loss of inventory value.
369	Price and delivery quote, ship and debit
	Document/message from a supplier to a distributor confirming price conditions and
	delivery conditions under which goods can be sold by a distributor to the end-customer
	specified on the quote with compensation for loss of inventory value.
370	Advice of distribution of documents
	Document/message in which the party responsible for the issue of a set of trade documents
	specifies the various recipients of originals and copies of these documents, with an
251	indication of the number of copies distributed to each of them.
371	Plan for provision of health service Document containing a plan for provision of health service.
372	Prescription
312	Instructions for the dispensing and use of medicine or remedy.
373	Prescription request
313	Request to issue a prescription for medicine or remedy.
374	Prescription dispensing report
374	Document containing information of products dispensed according to a prescription.
375	Certificate of shipment
	(1109) Certificate providing confirmation that a consignment has been shipped.
376	Standing inquiry on product information
	A product inquiry which stands until it is cancelled.
377	Party credit information
	Document/message providing data concerning the credit information of a party.
378	Party payment behaviour information
	Document/message providing data concerning the payment behaviour of a party.
379	Request for metering point information
	Message to request information about a metering point.
380	Commercial invoice
	(1334) Document/message claiming payment for goods or services supplied under
	conditions agreed between seller and buyer.
381	Credit note

	(1113) Document/message for providing credit information to the relevant party.
382	Commission note
364	(1111) Document/message in which a seller specifies the amount of commission, the
	percentage of the invoice amount, or some other basis for the calculation of the commission
	to which a sales agent is entitled.
383	Debit note
363	Document/message for providing debit information to the relevant party.
384	Corrected invoice
304	Commercial invoice Commercial invoice that includes revised information differing from an earlier submission
	of the same invoice.
385	Consolidated invoice
363	Commercial invoice that covers multiple transactions involving more than one vendor.
386	Prepayment invoice Prepayment invoice
300	An invoice to pay amounts for goods and services in advance; these amounts will be
	subtracted from the final invoice.
387	Hire invoice
307	Document/message for invoicing the hiring of human resources or renting goods or
	equipment.
388	Tax invoice
200	An invoice for tax purposes.
389	Self-billed invoice
307	An invoice the invoicee is producing instead of the seller.
390	Delcredere invoice Delcredere invoice
370	An invoice sent to the party paying for a number of buyers.
391	Metering point information response
371	Response to a request for information about a metering point.
392	Notification of change of supplier
372	A notification of a change of supplier.
393	Factored invoice
575	Invoice assigned to a third party for collection.
394	Lease invoice
	Usage of INVOIC-message for goods in leasing contracts.
395	Consignment invoice
	Commercial invoice that covers a transaction other than one involving a sale.
396	Factored credit note
	Credit note related to assigned invoice(s).
397	Commercial account summary response
	A document providing a response to a previously sent commercial account
	summary message.
398	Cross docking despatch advice
	Document by means of which the supplier or consignor informs the buyer, consignee or the
	distribution centre about the despatch of goods for cross docking.
399	Transshipment despatch advice
	Document by means of which the supplier or consignor informs the buyer, consignee or the
	distribution centre about the despatch of goods for transshipment.
400	Exceptional order
	An order which falls outside the framework of an agreement.
401	Pre-packed cross docking order
	An order requesting the supply of products packed according to the final delivery point
	which will be moved across a dock in a distribution centre without further handling.
402	Intermediate handling cross docking order
	An order requesting the supply of products which will be moved across a dock, de-
	consolidated and re-consolidated according to the final delivery location requirements.
403	Means of transportation availability information
TUJ	monitor of transportation availability information

40.4	Information giving the various availabilities of a means of transportation.
404	Means of transportation schedule information
	Information giving the various schedules of a means of transportation.
405	Transport equipment delivery notice
40.5	Notification regarding the delivery of transport equipment.
406	Notification to supplier of contract termination
40-	Notification to the supplier regarding the termination of a contract.
407	Notification to supplier of metering point changes
400	Notification to the supplier about changes regarding a metering point.
408	Notification of meter change
400	Notification about the change of a meter.
409	Instructions for bank transfer
	Document/message containing instructions from a customer to his bank to pay an amount in
	a specified currency to a nominated party in another country by a method either specified
410	(e.g. teletransmission, air mail) or left to the discretion of the bank.
410	Notification of metering point identification change
411	Notification of the change of metering point identification.
411	Utilities time series message The Utilities time series message is sent between responsible parties in a utilities
	infrastructure for the purpose of reporting time series and connected technical and/or
	administrative information.
412	Application for banker's draft
412	Application by a customer to his bank to issue a banker's draft stating the amount and
	currency of the draft, the name of the payee and the place and country of payment.
413	Infrastructure condition
413	Information about components in an infrastructure.
414	Acknowledgement of change of supplier
	Acknowledgement of the change of supplier.
415	Data Plot Sheet
	Document/Message providing technical description and information of the crop production.
416	Soil analysis
	Soil analysis document.
417	Farmyard manure analysis
	Farmyard manure analysis document.
418	WCO Cargo Report Export, Rail or Road
	Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs concerning the
	export of cargo carried by commercial means of transport over land, e.g. truck or train.
419	WCO Cargo Report Export, Air or Maritime
	Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs concerning the
	export of cargo carried by commercial means of transport over water or through the air, e.g.
	vessel or aircraft.
420	Optical Character Reading (OCR) payment credit note
	Payment credit note effected by an Optical Character Reading (OCR) document.
421	WCO Cargo Report Import, Rail or Road
	Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs concerning the
400	import of cargo carried by commercial means of transport over land, e.g. truck or train.
422	WCO Cargo Report Import, Air or Maritime
	Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs concerning the
	import of cargo carried by commercial means of transport over water or through the air, e.g.
422	vessel or aircraft.
423	WCO one-step export declaration Single step declaration in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs by
	Single step declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs by
	which goods are declared for a Customs export procedure based on the 1999 Kyoto
	Convention.

40.4	WGO 5
424	WCO first step of two-step export declaration
	First part of a simplified declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to
	Customs by which goods are declared for Customs export procedure based on the 1999
10.5	Kyoto Convention.
425	Collection payment advice
	Document/message whereby a bank advises that a collection has been paid, giving details
<u> </u>	and methods of funds disposal.
426	Documentary credit payment advice
	Document/message whereby a bank advises payment under a documentary credit.
427	Documentary credit acceptance advice
	Document/message whereby a bank advises acceptance under a documentary credit.
428	Documentary credit negotiation advice
	Document/message whereby a bank advises negotiation under a documentary credit.
429	Application for banker's guarantee
	Document/message whereby a customer requests his bank to issue a guarantee in favour of
	a nominated party in another country, stating the amount and currency and the specific
	conditions of the guarantee.
430	Banker's guarantee
	Document/message in which a bank undertakes to pay out a limited amount of money to a
	designated party, on conditions stated therein (other than those laid down in the Uniform
	Customs Practice).
431	Documentary credit letter of indemnity
	Document/message in which a beneficiary of a documentary credit accepts responsibility
	for non-compliance with the terms and conditions of the credit, and undertakes to refund
	the money received under the credit, with interest and charges accrued.
432	Notification to grid operator of contract termination
	Notification to the grid operator regarding the termination of a contract.
433	Notification to grid operator of metering point changes
	Notification to the grid operator about changes regarding a metering point.
434	Notification of balance responsible entity change
	Notification of a change of balance responsible entity.
435	Preadvice of a credit
	Preadvice indicating a credit to happen in the future.
436	Transport equipment profile report
	Report on the profile of transport equipment.
437	Request for price and delivery quote, specified end-user
	Document/message requesting price conditions and delivery conditions under which goods
	are offered, provided that they are sold to the end-customer specified on the request for
	quote.
438	Request for price quote, ship and debit
430	Document/message from a distributor to a supplier requesting price conditions under which
	goods can be sold by the distributor to the end-customer specified on the request for quote
	with compensation for loss of inventory value.
439	Request for price and delivery quote, ship and debit
437	Document/message from a distributor to a supplier requesting price conditions and delivery
	conditions under which goods can be sold by the distributor to the end-customer specified
	on the request for quote with compensation for loss of inventory value.
440	Delivery point list.
440	
111	A list of delivery point addresses.
441	Transport routing information
4.42	Document specifying the routes for transport between locations.
442	Request for delivery quote
4.42	Document/message requesting delivery conditions under which goods are offered.
443	Request for price and delivery quote

	Document/message requesting price and delivery conditions under which goods are offered.
444	Request for contract price quote
	Document/message requesting contractual price conditions under which goods are offered.
445	Request for contract price and delivery quote
	Document/message requesting contractual price conditions and contractual delivery
	conditions under which goods are offered.
446	Request for price quote, specified end-customer
	Document/message requesting price conditions under which goods are offered, provided
	that they are sold to the end-customer specified on the request for quote.
447	Collection order
	Document/message whereby a bank is instructed (or requested) to handle financial and/or
	commercial documents in order to obtain acceptance and/or payment, or to deliver
	documents on such other terms and conditions as may
	be specified.
448	Documents presentation form
	Document/message whereby a draft or similar instrument and/or commercial documents are
	presented to a bank for acceptance, discounting, negotiation, payment or collection,
	whether or not against a documentary credit.
449	Identification match
470	Message related to conducting a search for an identification match.
450	Payment order
	Document/message containing information needed to initiate the payment. It may cover the
	financial settlement for one or more commercial trade transactions. A payment order is an
	instruction to the ordered bank to arrange for the payment of one specified amount to the
151	beneficiary.
451	Extended payment order Document/message containing information needed to initiate the payment. It may cover the
	financial settlement for several commercial trade transactions, which it is possible to
	specify in a special payments detail part. It is an instruction to the ordered bank to arrange
	for the payment of one specified amount to the beneficiary.
452	Multiple payment order
102	Document/message containing a payment order to debit one or more accounts and to credit
	one or more beneficiaries.
453	Notice that circumstances prevent payment of delivered goods
	Message used to inform a supplier that delivered goods cannot be paid due to circumstances
	which prevent payment.
454	Credit advice
	Document/message sent by an account servicing institution to one of its
	account owners, to inform the account owner of an entry which has been or will be credited
	to its account for a specified amount on the date indicated.
455	Extended credit advice
	Document/message sent by an account servicing institution to one of its account owners, to
	inform the account owner of an entry that has been or will be credited to its account for a
	specified amount on the date indicated. It provides extended commercial information
	concerning the relevant remittance advice.
456	Debit advice
	Advice on a debit.
457	Reversal of debit
	Reversal of debit accounting entry by bank.
458	Reversal of credit
150	Reversal of credit accounting entry by bank.
459	Travel ticket
	The document is a ticket giving access to a travel service. Documentary credit application
460	

	Document/message whereby a bank is requested to issue a documentary credit on the
	conditions specified therein.
461	Payment card
	The document is a credit, guarantee or charge card.
462	Ready for transshipment despatch advice
	Document to advise that the goods ordered are ready for transshipment.
463	Pre-packed cross docking despatch advice
	Document by means of which the supplier or consignor informs the buyer, consignee or
	distribution centre about the despatch of products packed according to the final delivery
	point requirements which will be moved across a dock in a distribution centre without
	further handling.
464	Intermediate handling cross docking despatch advice
	Document by means of which the supplier or consignor informs the buyer, consignee or the
	distribution centre about the despatch of products which will be moved across a dock, de-
	consolidated and re-consolidated according to final delivery location requirements.
465	Documentary credit
	Document/message in which a bank states that it has issued a documentary credit under
	which the beneficiary is to obtain payment, acceptance or negotiation on compliance with
	certain terms and conditions and against presentation of stipulated documents and such
466	drafts as may be specified. The credit may or may not be confirmed by another bank.
466	Documentary credit notification
	Document/message issued by an advising bank in order to transmit a documentary credit to
467	a beneficiary, or to another advising bank.
467	Documentary credit transfer advice Document/message whereby a bank advises that (part of) a documentary credit is being or
	has been transferred in favour of a second beneficiary.
468	Documentary credit amendment notification
700	Document/message whereby a bank advises that the terms and conditions of a documentary
	credit have been amended.
469	Documentary credit amendment
	Document/message whereby a bank notifies a beneficiary of the details of an amendment to
	the terms and conditions of a documentary credit.
470	Waste disposal report
	Document/message sent by a shipping agent to an authority for reporting information on
	waste disposal.
481	Remittance advice
	Document/message advising of the remittance of payment.
482	Port authority waste disposal report
	Document/message sent by a port authority to another port authority for reporting
	information on waste disposal.
483	Visa
	An endorsement on a passport or any other recognised travel document indicating that it
	has been examined and found correct, especially as permitting the holder to enter or leave a
40.4	Country.
484	Multiple direct debit request
	Document/message containing a direct debit request to credit one or more accounts and to debit one or more debtors.
485	Banker's draft
400	Draft drawn in favour of a third party either by one bank on another bank, or by a branch of
	a bank on its head office (or vice versa) or upon another branch of the same bank. In either
	case, the draft should comply with the specifications laid down for cheques in the country
	in which it is to be payable.
486	Multiple direct debit
100	Document/message containing a direct debit to credit one or more accounts and to debit one

	or more debtors.
487	Certificate of disembarkation permission
	Document or message issuing permission to disembark.
488	Deratting exemption certificate
	Document certifying that the object was free of rats when inspected and that it is exempt
	from a deratting statement.
489	Reefer connection order
	Order to connect a reefer container to a reefer point.
490	Bill of exchange
	Document/message, issued and signed in conformity with the applicable legislation, which
	contains an unconditional order whereby the drawer directs the drawee to pay a definite
	sum of money to the payee or to his order, on demand or at a definite time, against the
	surrender of the document itself.
491	Promissory note
	Document/message, issued and signed in conformity with the applicable legislation, which
	contains an unconditional promise whereby the maker undertakes to pay a definite sum of
	money to the payee or to his order, on demand or at a definite time, against the surrender of
	the document itself.
493	Statement of account message
	Usage of STATAC-message.
494	Direct delivery (transport)
	Document/message ordering the direct delivery of goods/consignment from one means of
40.	transport into another means of transport in one movement.
495	WCO second step of two-step export declaration
	Second part of a simplified declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model,
	to Customs by which goods are declared for Customs export procedure based on the 1999
40.6	Kyoto Convention.
496	WCO one-step import declaration
	Single step declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs by which goods are declared for Customs import procedure based on the 1999 Kyoto
	Convention.
497	WCO first step of two-step import declaration
4 21	First part of a simplified declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to
	Customs by which goods are declared for Customs import procedure based on the 1999
	Kyoto Convention.
498	WCO second step of two-step import declaration
.,,	Second part of a simplified declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model,
	to Customs by which goods are declared for Customs import procedure based on the 1999
	Kyoto Convention.
499	Previous transport document
	Identification of the previous transport document.
520	Insurance certificate
	Document/message issued to the insured certifying that insurance has been effected and that
	a policy has been issued. Such a certificate for a particular cargo is primarily used when
	good are insured under the terms of a floating or an open policy; at the request of the
	insured it can be exchanged for a policy.
521	Special requirements permit related to the transport of cargo
	A permit related to a transport document granting the transport of cargo under the
	conditions as specifically required.
522	Dangerous Goods Notification for Tanker vessel
	Dangerous Goods Notification for a vessel carrying liquid cargo in bulk.
523	Dangerous Goods Notification for non-tanker vessel
50.1	Dangerous Goods Notification for a vessel carrying cargo other than bulk liquid cargo.
524	WCO Conveyance Arrival Report

	Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs regarding the
	conveyance arriving in a Customs territory.
525	WCO Conveyance Departure Report
ر ا	Declaration, in accordance with the WCO Customs Data Model, to Customs regarding the
	conveyance departing a Customs territory.
526	Accounting voucher
320	A document/message justifying an accounting entry.
527	Self billed debit note
321	A document which indicates that the customer is claiming debit in a self billing
	environment.
528	Military Identification Card
	The official document used for military personnel on travel orders, substituting a passport.
529	Re-Entry Permit
	A permit to re-enter a country.
530	Insurance policy
	Document/message issued by the insurer evidencing an agreement to insure and containing
	the conditions of the agreement concluded whereby the insurer undertakes for a specific fee
	to indemnify the insured for the losses arising out of the perils and accidents specified in
	the contract.
531	Refugee Permit
	Document identifying a refugee recognized by a country.
550	Insurance declaration sheet (bordereau)
	A document/message used when an insured reports to his insurer details of individual
	shipments which are covered by an insurance contract - an open cover or a floating policy -
	between the parties.
575	Insurer's invoice
	Document/message issued by an insurer specifying the cost of an insurance which has been
	effected and claiming payment therefore.
580	Cover note
	Document/message issued by an insurer (insurance broker, agent, etc.) to notify the insured
	that his insurance have been carried out.
610	Forwarding instructions
	Document/message issued to a freight forwarder, giving instructions regarding the action to
(01	be taken by the forwarder for the forwarding of goods described therein.
621	Forwarder's advice to import agent
	Document/message issued by a freight forwarder in an exporting country advising his
(22	counterpart in an importing country about the forwarding of goods described therein.
622	Forwarder's advice to exporter
	Document/message issued by a freight forwarder informing an exporter of the action taken in fulfillment of instructions received.
622	in fulfillment of instructions received. Forwarder's invoice
623	
	Invoice issued by a freight forwarder specifying services rendered and costs incurred and claiming payment therefore.
624	Forwarder's certificate of receipt
024	Non-negotiable document issued by a forwarder to certify that he has assumed control of a
	specified consignment, with irrevocable instructions to send it to the consignee indicated in
	the document or to hold it at his disposal. E.g. FIATA-FCR.
630	Shipping note
350	(1123) Document/message provided by the shipper or his agent to the carrier, multimodal
	transport operator, terminal or other receiving authority, giving information about export
	consignments offered for transport, and providing for the necessary receipts and
	declarations of liability. Sometimes a multipurpose cargo handling document also fulfilling
	the functions of document 632, 633, 650 and 655.
631	Forwarder's warehouse receipt
JU 1	12 of mandel 5 materiouse receipt

	Document/message issued by a forwarder acting as Warehouse Keeper acknowledging receipt of goods placed in a warehouse, and stating or referring to the conditions which govern the warehousing and the release of goods. The document contains detailed provisions regarding the rights of holders-by- endorsement, transfer of ownership, etc. E.g. FIATA-FWR.
632	Goods receipt Document/message to acknowledge the receipt of goods and in addition may indicate receiving conditions.
633	Port charges documents Documents/messages specifying services rendered, storage and handling costs, demurrage and other charges due to the owner of goods described therein.
635	Warehouse warrant Negotiable receipt document, issued by a Warehouse Keeper to a person placing goods in a warehouse and conferring title to the goods stored.
640	Delivery order Document/message issued by a party entitled to authorize the release of goods specified therein to a named consignee, to be retained by the custodian of the goods.
650	Handling order Document/message issued by a cargo handling organization (port administration, terminal operator, etc.) for the removal or other handling of goods under their care.
655	Gate pass Document/message authorizing goods specified therein to be brought out of a fenced-in port or terminal area.
700	Waybill Non-negotiable document evidencing the contract for the transport of cargo.
701	Universal (multipurpose) transport document Document/message evidencing a contract of carriage covering the movement of goods by any mode of transport, or combination of modes, for national as well as international transport, under any applicable international convention or national law and under the conditions of carriage of any carrier or transport operator undertaking or arranging the transport referred to in the document.
702	Goods receipt, carriage Document/message issued by a carrier or a carrier's agent, acknowledging receipt for carriage of goods specified therein on conditions stated or referred to in the document, enabling the carrier to issue a transport document.
703	House waybill The document made out by an agent/consolidator which evidences the contract between the shipper and the agent/consolidator for the arrangement of carriage of goods.
704	Master bill of lading A bill of lading issued by the master of a vessel (in actuality the owner or charterer of the vessel). It could cover a number of house bills.
705	Bill of lading Negotiable document/message which evidences a contract of carriage by sea and the taking over or loading of goods by carrier, and by which carrier undertakes to deliver goods against surrender of the document. A provision in the document that goods are to be delivered to the order of a named person, or to order, or to bearer, constitutes such an undertaking.
706	Bill of lading original The original of the bill of lading issued by a transport company. When issued by the maritime industry it could signify ownership of the cargo.
707	Bill of lading copy A copy of the bill of lading issued by a transport company.
708	Empty container bill Bill of lading indicating an empty container.

709	Tanker bill of lading
707	Document which evidences a transport of liquid bulk cargo.
710	Sea waybill
710	Non-negotiable document which evidences a contract for the carriage of goods by sea and
	the taking over of the goods by the carrier, and by which the carrier undertakes to deliver
1	the goods to the consignee named in the document.
711	Inland waterway bill of lading
, 11	Negotiable transport document made out to a named person, to order or to bearer, signed by
	the carrier and handed to the sender after receipt of the goods.
712	Non-negotiable maritime transport document (generic)
	Non-negotiable document which evidences a contract for the carriage of goods by sea and
	the taking over or loading of the goods by the carrier, and by which the carrier undertakes
	to deliver the goods to the consignee named in the document. E.g. Sea waybill. Remark:
	Synonymous with "straight" or "non- negotiable Bill of lading" used in certain countries,
	e.g. Canada.
713	Mate's receipt
	Document/message issued by a ship's officer to acknowledge that a specified consignment
	has been received on board a vessel, and the apparent condition of the goods; enabling the
	carrier to issue a Bill of lading.
714	House bill of lading
	The bill of lading issued not by the carrier but by the freight forwarder/ consolidator known
	by the carrier.
715	Letter of indemnity for non-surrender of bill of lading
	Document/message issued by a commercial party or a bank of an insurance company
	accepting responsibility to the beneficiary of the indemnity in accordance with the terms
	thereof.
716	Forwarder's bill of lading
	Non-negotiable document issued by a freight forwarder evidencing a contract for the
	carriage of goods by sea and the taking over or loading of the goods by the freight
	forwarder, and by which the freight forwarder undertakes to deliver the goods to the
	consignee named in the document.
720	Rail consignment note (generic term)
	Transport document constituting a contract for the carriage of goods between the sender
	and the carrier (the railway). For international rail traffic, this document must conform to
	the model prescribed by the international conventions concerning carriage of goods by rail,
	e.g. CIM Convention, SMGS Convention.
722	Road list-SMGS
	Accounting document, one copy of which is drawn up for each consignment note; it
5 00	accompanies the consignment over the whole route and is a rail transport document.
723	Escort official recognition
	Document/message which gives right to the owner to exert all functions normally
724	transferred to a guard in a train by which an escorted consignment is transported.
124	Recharging document Fictitious transport document regarding a previous transport, enabling a carrier's agent to
	give to another carrier's agent (in a different country) the possibility to collect charges
730	relating to the original transport (rail environment). Road consignment note
730	Transport document/message which evidences a contract between a carrier and a sender for
	the carriage of goods by road (generic term). Remark: For international road traffic, this
	document must contain at least the particulars prescribed by the convention on the contract
	for the international carriage of goods by road (CMR).
740	Air waybill
/ T U	Document/message made out by or on behalf of the shipper which evidences the contract
	between the shipper and carrier(s) for carriage of goods over routes of the carrier(s) and
	between the simpler and currents) for curriage of goods over fouces of the currents) and

	which is identified by the airline prefix issuing the document plus a serial (IATA).
741	Master air waybill
	Document/message made out by or on behalf of the agent/consolidator which evidences the
	contract between the agent/consolidator and carrier(s) for carriage of goods over routes of
	the carrier(s) for a consignment consisting of goods originated by more than one shipper
	(IATA).
743	Substitute air waybill
	A temporary air waybill which contains only limited information because of the absence of
	the original.
744	Crew's effects declaration
	Declaration to Customs regarding the personal effects of crew members aboard the
	conveyance; equivalent to IMO FAL 4.
745	Passenger list
	Declaration to Customs regarding passengers aboard the conveyance; equivalent to IMO
	FAL 6.
746	Delivery notice (rail transport)
	Document/message created by the consignor or by the departure station, joined to the
	transport or sent to the consignee, giving the possibility to the consignee or the arrival
	station to attest the delivery of the goods. The document must be returned to the consignor
	or to the departure station.
750	Despatch note (post parcels)
	Document/message which, according to Article 106 of the "Agreement concerning Postal
	Parcels" under the UPU convention, is to accompany post parcels.
760	Multimodal/combined transport document (generic)
	A transport document used when more than one mode of transportation is involved in the
	movement of cargo. It is a contract of carriage and receipt of the cargo for a multimodal
	transport. It indicates the place where the responsible transport company in the move takes
	responsibility for the cargo, the place where the responsibility of this transport company in
	the move ends and the conveyances involved.
761	Through bill of lading
	Bill of lading which evidences a contract of carriage from one place to another in separate stages of which at least one stage is a sea transit, and by which the issuing carrier accepts
	responsibility for the carriage as set forth in the through bill of lading.
763	Forwarder's certificate of transport
703	Negotiable document/message issued by a forwarder to certify that he has taken charge of a
	specified consignment for despatch and delivery in accordance with the consignor's
	instructions, as indicated in the document, and that he accepts responsibility for delivery of
	the goods to the holder of the document through the intermediary of a delivery agent of his
	choice. E.g. FIATA-FCT.
764	Combined transport document (generic)
	Negotiable or non-negotiable document evidencing a contract for the performance and/or
	procurement of performance of combined transport of goods and bearing on its face either
	the heading "Negotiable combined transport document issued subject to Uniform Rules for
	a Combined Transport Document (ICC Brochure No. 298)" or the heading "Non-negotiable
	Combined Transport Document issued subject to Uniform Rules for a Combined Transport
	Document (ICC Brochure No. 298)".
765	Multimodal transport document (generic)
	Document/message which evidences a multimodal transport contract, the taking in charge
	of the goods by the multimodal transport operator, and an undertaking by him to deliver the
	goods in accordance with the terms of the contract. (International Convention on
	Multimodal Transport of Goods).
766	Combined transport bill of lading/multimodal bill of lading
	Document which evidences a multimodal transport contract, the taking in charge of the
	goods by the multimodal transport operator, and an undertaking by him to deliver the goods
	1800ds by the materiodal transport operator, and an undertaking by thin to deliver the goods

	in accordance with the terms of the contract.
770	Booking confirmation
770	Document/message issued by a carrier to confirm that space has been reserved for a
	consignment in means of transport.
775	Calling forward notice
113	Instructions for release or delivery of goods.
780	Freight invoice
700	Document/message issued by a transport operation specifying freight costs and charges
	incurred for a transport operation and stating conditions of payment.
781	Arrival notice (goods)
701	Notification from the carrier to the consignee in writing, by telephone or by any other
	means (express letter, message, telegram, etc.) informing him that a consignment addressed
	to him is being or will shortly be held at his disposal at a specified point in the place of
	destination.
782	Notice of circumstances preventing delivery (goods)
702	Request made by the carrier to the sender, or, as the case may be, the consignee, for
	instructions as to the disposal of the consignment when circumstances prevent delivery and
	the return of the goods has not been requested by the consignor in the transport document.
783	Notice of circumstances preventing transport (goods)
	Request made by the carrier to the sender, or, the consignee as the case may be, for
	instructions as to the disposal of the goods when circumstances prevent transport before
	departure or en route, after acceptance of the consignment concerned.
784	Delivery notice (goods)
	Notification in writing, sent by the carrier to the sender, to inform him at his request of the
	actual date of delivery of the goods.
785	Cargo manifest
	Listing of goods comprising the cargo carried in a means of transport or in a transport-unit.
	The cargo manifest gives the commercial particulars of the goods, such as transport
	document numbers, consignors, consignees, shipping marks, number and kind of packages
	and descriptions and quantities of the goods.
786	Freight manifest
	Document/message containing the same information as a cargo manifest, and additional
	details on freight amounts, charges, etc.
787	Bordereau
	Document/message used in road transport, listing the cargo carried on a road vehicle, often
7 00	referring to appended copies of Road consignment note.
788	Container manifest (unit packing list)
	Document/message specifying the contents of particular freight containers or other
700	transport units, prepared by the party responsible for their loading into the container or unit.
789	Charges note
	Document used by the rail organization to indicate freight charges or additional charges in each case where the departure station is not able to calculate the charges for the
	total voyage (e.g. tariff not yet updated, part of voyage not covered by the tariff). This
	document must be considered as joined to the
	transport.
790	Advice of collection
0	(1030) Document that is joined to the transport or sent by separate means, giving to the
	departure rail organization the proof that the cash-on delivery amount has been encashed by
	the arrival rail organization before reimbursement of the consignor.
791	Safety of ship certificate
	Document certifying a ship's safety to a specified date.
792	Safety of radio certificate
	Document certifying the safety of a ship's radio facilities to a specified date.
793	Safety of equipment certificate

	Document certifying the safety of a ship's equipment to a specified date.
704	
794	Civil liability for oil certificate
705	Document declaring a ship owner's liability for oil propelling or carried on a vessel. Loadline document
795	
707	Document specifying the limit of a ship's legal submersion under various conditions. Derat document
796	
707	Document certifying that a ship is free of rats, valid to a specified date.
797	Maritime declaration of health
700	Document certifying the health condition on board a vessel, valid to a specified date.
798	Certificate of registry
700	Official certificate stating the vessel's registry.
799	Ship's stores declaration Declaration to Customs recording the contents of the ship's stores (equivalent to IMO FAL 3)
	Declaration to Customs regarding the contents of the ship's stores (equivalent to IMO FAL 3 i.e. goods intended for consumption by passengers/crew on board vessels, aircraft or trains,
	whether or not sold or landed; goods necessary for operation/maintenance of conveyance,
	including fuel/lubricants, excluding spare parts/equipment (IMO).
810	Export licence, application for
910	Application for a permit issued by a government authority permitting exportation of a
	specified commodity subject to specified conditions as quantity, country of destination, etc.
811	Export licence
011	Permit issued by a government authority permitting exportation of a specified commodity
	subject to specified conditions as quantity, country of destination, etc. Synonym: Embargo
	permit.
812	Exchange control declaration, export
012	Document/message completed by an exporter/seller as a means whereby the competent
	body may control that the amount of foreign exchange accrued from a trade transaction is
	repatriated in accordance with the conditions of payment and exchange control regulations
	in force.
820	Despatch note model T
	European community transit declaration.
821	Despatch note model T1
	Transit declaration for goods circulating under internal community transit procedures
	(between European Union (EU) countries).
822	Despatch note model T2
	Ascertainment that the declared goods were originally produced in an European Union
	(EU) country.
823	Control document T5
	Control document (export declaration) used particularly in case of re-sending without use
	with only VAT collection, refusal, unconformity with contract etc.
824	Re-sending consignment note
	Rail consignment note prepared by the consignor for the facilitation of an eventual return to
	the origin of the goods.
825	Despatch note model T2L
	Ascertainment that the declared goods were originally produced in an European Union
	(EU) country. May only be used for goods that are loaded on one single means of transport
	in one single departure point for one single delivery point.
830	Goods declaration for exportation
	Document/message by which goods are declared for export Customs clearance, conforming
	to the layout key set out at Appendix I to Annex C.1 concerning outright exportation to the
	Kyoto convention (CCC). Within a Customs union, "for despatch" may have the same
	meaning as "for exportation".
833	Cargo declaration (departure)
	Generic term, sometimes referred to as Freight declaration, applied to the documents
	providing the particulars required by the Customs concerning the cargo (freight) carried by

	commercial means of transport (CCC).
840	Application for goods control certificate
040	Document/message submitted to a competent body by party requesting a Goods control
	certificate to be issued in accordance with national or international standards, or
	conforming to legislation in the importing country, or as specified in the contract.
841	Goods control certificate
041	Document/message issued by a competent body evidencing the quality of the goods
	described therein, in accordance with national or international standards, or conforming to
	legislation in the importing country, or as specified in the contract.
850	Application for phytosanitary certificate
030	Document/message submitted to a competent body by party requesting a Phytosanitary
	certificate to be issued.
851	Phytosanitary certificate
051	Document/message issued by the competent body in the exporting country evidencing that
	plants, fruit, or vegetables are free from disease and fit for consumption and giving details
	on fumigation or other treatment to which they may have been subjected.
852	
034	Sanitary certificate Document/message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country evidencing
	that alimentary and animal products, including dead animals, are fit for human
853	consumption, and giving details, when relevant, of controls undertaken. Veterinary certificate
055	
	Document/message issued by the competent authority in the exporting country evidencing
	that live animals or birds are not infested or infected with disease, and giving details
	regarding their provenance, and of vaccinations and other treatment to which they have been subjected.
855	
000	Application for inspection certificate Document/message submitted to a competent body by a party requesting an Inspection
	certificate to be issued in accordance with national or international standards, or
	conforming to legislation in the country in which it is required, or as specified in the
	contract.
856	Inspection certificate
000	Document/message issued by a competent body evidencing that the goods described therein
	have been inspected in accordance with national or international standards, in conformity
	with legislation in the country in which the inspection is required, or as specified in the
	contract.
860	Certificate of origin, application for
	Document/message submitted to a competent body by an interested party requesting a
	Certificate of origin to be issued in accordance with relevant criteria, and on the basis of
	evidence of the origin of the goods.
861	Certificate of origin
	Document/message identifying goods, in which the authority or body authorized to issue it
	certifies expressly that the goods to which the certificate relates originate in a specific
	country. The word "country" may include a group of countries, a region or a part of a
	country. This certificate may also include a declaration by the manufacturer, producer,
	supplier, exporter or other competent person.
862	Declaration of origin
	Appropriate statement as to the origin of the goods, made in connection with their
	exportation by the manufacturer, producer, supplier, exporter or other competent person on
	the Commercial invoice or any other document relating to the goods (CCC).
863	Regional appellation certificate
	Certificate drawn up in accordance with the rules laid down by an authority or approved
	body, certifying that the goods described therein qualify for a designation specific to the
	given region (e.g. champagne, port wine, Parmesan cheese).
864	Preference certificate of origin
~ .	

	Document/message describing a certificate of origin meeting the requirements for
0.65	preferential treatment.
865	Certificate of origin form GSP
	Specific form of certificate of origin for goods qualifying for preferential treatment under
	the generalized system of preferences (includes a combined declaration of origin and certificate, form A).
870	Consular invoice
870	Document/message to be prepared by an exporter in his country and presented to a
	diplomatic representation of the importing country for endorsement and subsequently to be
	presented by the importer in connection with the import of the goods described therein.
890	Dangerous goods declaration
	(1115) Document/message issued by a consignor in accordance with applicable
	conventions or regulations, describing hazardous goods or materials for transport purposes,
	and stating that the latter have been packed and labelled in accordance with the provisions
	of the relevant conventions or regulations.
895	Statistical document, export
	Document/message in which an exporter provides information about exported goods
	required by the body responsible for the collection of international trade statistics.
896	INTRASTAT declaration
	Document/message in which a declarant provides information about goods required by the
001	body responsible for the collection of trade statistics.
901	Delivery verification certificate
	Document/message whereby an official authority (Customs or governmental) certifies that goods have been delivered.
910	Import licence, application for
910	Document/message in which an interested party applies to the competent body for
	authorization to import either a limited quantity of articles subject to import restrictions, or
	an unlimited quantity of such articles during a limited period, and specifies the kind of
	articles, their origin and value, etc.
911	Import licence
	Document/message issued by the competent body in accordance with import regulations in
	force, by which authorization is granted to a named party to import either a limited quantity
	of designated articles or an unlimited quantity of such articles during a limited period,
012	under conditions specified in the document.
913	Customs declaration without commercial detail
	CUSDEC transmission that does not include data from the commercial detail section of the
914	message. Customs declaration with commercial and item detail
714	CUSDEC transmission that includes data from both the commercial detail and item detail
	sections of the message.
915	Customs declaration without item detail
	CUSDEC transmission that does not include data from the item detail section of the
	message.
916	Related document
	Document that has a relationship with the stated document/message.
917	Receipt (Customs)
	Receipt for Customs duty/tax/fee paid.
925	Application for exchange allocation
	Document/message whereby an importer/buyer requests the competent body to allocate an
	amount of foreign exchange to be transferred to an exporter/ seller in payment for goods.
926	Foreign exchange permit
	Document/message issued by the competent body authorizing an importer/buyer to transfer
025	an amount of foreign exchange to an exporter/seller in payment for goods.
927	Exchange control declaration (import)

	Document/message completed by an importer/buyer as a means for the competent body to control that a trade transaction for which foreign exchange has been allocated has been executed and that money has been transferred in accordance with the conditions of payment
	and the exchange control regulations in force.
929	Goods declaration for importation
	Document/message by which goods are declared for import Customs clearance [sister entry
	of 830].
930	Goods declaration for home use
	Document/message by which goods are declared for import Customs clearance according to
	Annex B.1 (concerning clearance for home use) to the Kyoto convention (CCC).
931	Customs immediate release declaration
	Document/message issued by an importer notifying Customs that goods have been removed
	from an importing means of transport to the importer's premises under a Customs-approved
	arrangement for immediate release, or requesting authorization to do so.
932	Customs delivery note
	Document/message whereby a Customs authority releases goods under its control to be
022	placed at the disposal of the party concerned. Synonym: Customs release note.
933	Cargo declaration (arrival)
	Generic term, sometimes referred to as Freight declaration, applied to the documents
	providing the particulars required by the Customs concerning the cargo (freight) carried by
024	commercial means of transport (CCC). Value declaration
934	Document/message in which a declarant (importer) states the invoice or other price (e.g.
	selling price, price of identical goods), and specifies costs for freight, insurance and
	packing, etc., terms of delivery and payment, any relationship with the trading partner, etc.,
	for the purpose of determining the Customs value of goods imported.
935	Customs invoice
700	Document/message required by the Customs in an importing country in which an exporter
	states the invoice or other price (e.g. selling price, price of identical goods), and specifies
	costs for freight, insurance and packing, etc., terms of delivery and payment, for the
	purpose of determining the Customs value in the importing country of goods consigned to
	that country.
936	Customs declaration (post parcels)
	Document/message which, according to Article 106 of the "Agreement concerning Postal
	Parcels" under the UPU Convention, must accompany post parcels and in which the
	contents of such parcels are specified.
937	Tax declaration (value added tax)
	Document/message in which an importer states the pertinent information required by the
	competent body for assessment of value-added tax.
938	Tax declaration (general)
	Document/message containing a general tax declaration.
940	Tax demand
	Document/message containing the demand of tax.
941	Embargo permit
0.50	Document/message giving the permission to export specified goods.
950	Goods declaration for Customs transit
	Document/message by which the sender declares goods for Customs transit according to
051	Annex E.1 (concerning Customs transit) to the Kyoto convention (CCC).
951	TIF form
	International Customs transit document by which the sender declares goods for carriage by
	rail in accordance with the provisions of the 1952 International Convention to facilitate the
052	crossing of frontiers for goods carried by rail (TIF Convention of UIC).
952	TIR carnet International Customs document (International Transit by Road), issued by a guaranteeing
	international Customs document (international Transit by Road), issued by a guaranteeing

	association approved by the Customs authorities, under the cover of which goods are
	carried, in most cases under Customs seal, in road vehicles and/or containers in compliance
	with the requirements of the Customs TIR Convention of the International Transport of
	Goods under cover of TIR Carnets (UN/ECE).
953	EC carnet
	EC customs transit document issued by EC customs authorities for transit and/or temporary
	user of goods within the EC.
954	EUR 1 certificate of origin
	Customs certificate used in preferential goods interchanges between EC countries and EC
	external countries.
955	ATA carnet
	International Customs document (Admission Temporaire / Temporary Admission) which,
	issued under the terms of the ATA Convention (1961), incorporates an internationally valid
	guarantee and may be used, in lieu of national Customs documents and as security for
	import duties and taxes, to cover the temporary admission of goods and, where appropriate,
	the transit of goods. If accepted for controlling the temporary export and reimport of goods,
	international guarantee does not apply (CCC).
960	Single administrative document
	A set of documents, replacing the various (national) forms for Customs declaration within
	the EC, implemented on 01-01-1988.
961	General response (Customs)
	General response message to permit the transfer of data from Customs to the transmitter of
	the previous message.
962	Document response (Customs)
	Document response message to permit the transfer of data from Customs to the transmitter
	of the previous message.
963	Error response (Customs)
	Error response message to permit the transfer of data from Customs to the transmitter of the
	previous message.
964	Package response (Customs)
	Package response message to permit the transfer of data from Customs to the transmitter of
	the previous message.
965	Tax calculation/confirmation response (Customs)
	Tax calculation/confirmation response message to permit the transfer of data from Customs
	to the transmitter of the previous message.
966	Quota prior allocation certificate
	Document/message issued by the competent body for prior allocation of a quota.
970	Wagon report
	Document which contains consignment information concerning the wagons and their lading
	in a case of a multiple wagon consignment.
971	Transit Conveyor Document
	Document for a course of transit used for a carrier who is neither the carrier at the
	beginning nor the arrival. The transit carrier can directly invoice the expenses for its part of
	the transport.
972	Rail consignment note forwarder copy
	Document which is a copy of the rail consignment note printed especially for the need of
	the forwarder.
974	Duty suspended goods
	Document giving details for the carriage of excisable goods on a duty- suspended basis.
975	Proof of transit declaration
_	A document providing proof that a transit declaration has been accepted.
976	Container transfer note
	Document for the carriage of containers. Syn: transfer note.
977	NATO transit document
· · ·	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

	Customs transit document for the carriage of shipments of the NATO armed forces under
	Customs supervision.
978	Transfrontier waste shipment authorization
	Document containing the authorization from the relevant authority for the international
	carriage of waste. Syn: Transfrontier waste shipment permit.
979	Transfrontier waste shipment movement document
	Document certified by the carriers and the consignee to be used for the international
	carriage of waste.
990	End use authorization
	Document issued by Customs granting the end-use Customs procedure.
991	Government contract
	Document/message describing a contract with a government authority.
995	Statistical document, import
	Document/message describing an import document that is used for statistical purposes.
996	Application for documentary credit
	Message with application for opening of a documentary credit.
998	Previous Customs document/message
	Indication of the previous Customs document/message concerning the same transaction.

3.2.6.11. Package type description code (06)

Code specifying the type of package (UN/ECE Recommendation 21 Annex V).

Code	Definition
	v
43	Bag, super bulk
1A	Drum, steel
1B	Drum, aluminium
1D	Drum, plywood
1G	Drum, fibre
1W	Drum, wooden
2C	Barrel, wooden
3A	Jerrican, steel
3H	Jerrican, plastic
4A	Box, steel
4B	Box, aluminium
4C	Box, natural wood
4D	Box, plywood
4F	Box, reconstituted wood
4G	Box, fibreboard
4H	Box, plastic
5H	Bag, woven plastic
5L	Bag, textile
5M	Bag, paper
6H	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle
6P	Composite packaging, glass receptacle
AA	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic
AB	Receptacle, fibre
AC	Receptacle, paper
AD	Receptacle, wooden
AE	Aerosol
AF	Pallet, modular, collars 80cms × 60cms
AG	Pallet, shrinkwrapped

	Tau 100
AH	Pallet, 100cms × 110cms
AI	Clamshell
AJ	Cone
AM	Ampoule, non-protected
AP	Ampoule, protected
AT	Atomizer
AV	Capsule
BA	Barrel
BB	Bobbin
BC	Bottlecrate / bottlerack
BD	Board
BE	Bundle
BF	Balloon, non-protected
BG	Bag
BH	Bunch
BI	Bin
BJ	Bucket
BK	Basket
BL	Bale, compressed
BM	Basin
BN	Bale, non-compressed
ВО	Bottle, non-protected, cylindrical
BP	Balloon, protected
BQ	Bottle, protected cylindrical
BR	Bar
BS	Bottle, non-protected, bulbous
BT	Bolt
BU	Butt
BV	Bottle, protected bulbous
BW	Box, for liquids
BX	Box
BY	Board, in bundle/bunch/truss
BZ	Bars, in bundle/bunch/truss
CA	Can, rectangular
CB	Crate, beer
CC	Churn
CD	Can, with handle and spout
CE	Creel
CF	Coffer
CU	Cage Chest
CH CI	
CJ	Canister Coffin
CK	Cask
CL	Coil
CM	Card
CN	Container, not otherwise specified as transport equipment
CO	Carboy, non-protected
CP	Carboy, protected
CQ	Cartridge
CR	· ·
CS	Crate
CD	Case

CT	Contain
CT	Carton
CU	Cup
CV	Cover
CW	Cage, roll
CX	Can, cylindrical
CY	Cylinder
CZ	Canvas
DA	Crate, multiple layer, plastic
DB	Crate, multiple layer, wooden
DC	Crate, multiple layer, cardboard
DG	Cage, Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP)
DH	Box, Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP), Eurobox
DI	Drum, iron
DJ	Demijohn, non-protected
DK	Crate, bulk, cardboard
DL	Crate, bulk, plastic
DM	Crate, bulk, wooden
DN	Dispenser
DP	Demijohn, protected
DR	Drum
DS	Tray, one layer no cover, plastic
DT	Tray, one layer no cover, wooden
DU	Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene
DV	Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard
DW	Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray
DX	Tray, two layers no cover, wooden
DY	Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard
EC	Bag, plastic
ED	Case, with pallet base
EE	Case, with pallet base, wooden
EF	Case, with pallet base, cardboard
EG	Case, with pallet base, plastic
EH	Case, with pallet base, metal
EI	Case, isothermic
EN	Envelope
FC	Crate, fruit
FD	Crate, framed
FI	Firkin
FL	Flask
FO	Footlocker
FP	Filmpack
FR	Frame
FT	Foodtainer
FW	Cart, flatbed
	Wheeled flat bedded device on which trays or other regular shaped items are packed for
	transportation purposes.
FX	Bag, flexible container
GB	Bottle, gas
GI	Girder
GR	Receptacle, glass
GU	Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items
	Tray containing flat items stacked on top of one another.

GZ	Girders, in bundle/bunch/truss
HA	Basket, with handle, plastic
HB	Basket, with handle, wooden
HC	Basket, with handle, cardboard
HG	Hogshead
HR	Hamper
IA	Package, display, wooden
IB	Package, display, wooden Package, display, cardboard
IC	Package, display, cardooard Package, display, plastic
ID	Package, display, metal
IE	Package, show
IF	Package, flow
IG	Package, paper wrapped
IH	Drum, plastic
IK	Package, cardboard, with bottle grip-holes
IL	Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002)
	Lidded stackable rigid tray compliant with CEN TS 14482:2002.
IN	Ingot
IZ	Ingots, in bundle/bunch/truss
JC	Jerrican, rectangular
JG	Jug
JR	Jar
JT	Jutebag
JY	Jerrican, cylindrical
KG	Keg
LG	Log
LT	Lot
LV	Liftvan
LZ	Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss
MB	Bag, multiply
MC	Crate, milk
MR	Receptacle, metal
MS	
1410	Sack, multi-wall
MT	Sack, multi-wall Mat
	· ·
MT	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox
MT MW	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available
MT MW MX NA NE	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged
MT MW MX NA NE NF	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units Nest
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG NS	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units Nest Net
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG NS NT	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units Nest Net Net, tube, plastic
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG NS NT NU	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units Nest Net Net Net, tube, plastic Net, tube, textile
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG NS NT NU NV	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units Nest Net Net Net, tube, plastic Net, tube, textile Packet
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG NS NT NU NV PA PB	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units Nest Net Net Net, tube, plastic Net, tube, textile Packet Pallet, box
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG NS NT NU NV PA PB PC	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units Nest Net Net Net, tube, plastic Net, tube, textile Packet Pallet, box Parcel
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG NS NT NU NV PA PB PC PD	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units Nest Net Net Net, tube, plastic Net, tube, textile Packet Pallet, box Parcel Pallet, modular, collars 80cms * 100cms
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG NS NT PA PB PC PD PE	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units Nest Net Net Net, tube, plastic Net, tube, textile Packet Pallet, box Parcel Pallet, modular, collars 80cms * 100cms Pallet, modular, collars 80cms * 120cms
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG NS NT NU NV PA PB PC PD PE	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units Nest Net Net, tube, plastic Net, tube, textile Packet Pallet, box Parcel Pallet, modular, collars 80cms * 100cms Pallet, modular, collars 80cms * 120cms Pen
MT MW MX NA NE NF NG NS NT PA PB PC PD PE	Mat Receptacle, plastic wrapped Matchbox Not available Unpacked or unpackaged Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units Nest Net Net Net, tube, plastic Net, tube, textile Packet Pallet, box Parcel Pallet, modular, collars 80cms * 100cms Pallet, modular, collars 80cms * 120cms

PI	Pipe
PJ	Punnet
PK	Package
PL	Pail
PN	Plank
PO	Pouch
PR	Receptacle, plastic
PT	Pot Pot
PU	Tray pack
PV	Pipes, in bundle/bunch/truss
PX	Pallet
PY	Plates, in bundle/bunch/truss
PZ	Planks, in bundle/bunch/truss
QA	Drum, steel, non-removable head
QB	Drum, steel, removable head
QC	Drum, aluminium, non-removable head
QD	Drum, aluminium, removable head
QF	Drum, plastic, non-removable head
QG	Drum, plastic, removable head
QH	Barrel, wooden, bung type
QJ	Barrel, wooden, removable head
QK	Jerrican, steel, non-removable head
QL	Jerrican, steel, removable head
QM	Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head
QN	Jerrican, plastic, removable head
QP	Box, wooden, natural wood, ordinary
QQ	Box, wooden, natural wood, with sift proof walls
QR	Box, plastic, expanded
QS	Box, plastic, solid
RD	Rod
RG	Ring
RJ	Rack, clothing hanger
RK	Rack
RL	Reel
RO	Roll
RT	Rednet
RZ	Rods, in bundle/bunch/truss
SA	Sack
SB	Slab
SC	Crate, shallow
SD	Spindle
SE	Sea-chest Sea-chest
SH	Sachet
SI	Skid
SK	Case, skeleton
SL	Slipsheet
SM	Sheetmetal
SO	Spool
SP	Sheet, plastic wrapping
SS	Case, steel
ST	Sheet
SU	Suitcase

Q=-	
SV	Envelope, steel
SW	Shrinkwrapped
SX	Set
SY	Sleeve
SZ	Sheets, in bundle/bunch/truss
TB	Tub
TC	Tea-chest
TD	Tube, collapsible
TI	Tierce TI
TK	Tank, rectangular
TL	Tub, with lid
TN	Tin
ТО	Tun
TR	Trunk
TS	Truss
TU	Tube
TV	Tube, with nozzle
TY	Tank, cylindrical
TZ	Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss
UC	Uncaged
VA	Vat
VG	Bulk, gas (at 1031 mbar and 15 degree C)
VI	Vial
VK	Vanpack
VL	Bulk, liquid
VO	Bulk, solid, large particles ("nodules")
VP	Vacuum-packed
VQ	Bulk, liquefied gas (at abnormal temperature/pressure)
VR	Bulk, solid, granular particles ("grains")
VY	Bulk, solid, fine particles ("powders")
WA	Intermediate bulk container
WB	Wickerbottle
WC	Intermediate bulk container, steel
WD	Intermediate bulk container, aluminium
WF	Intermediate bulk container, metal
WG	Intermediate bulk container, steel, pressurised > 10 kpa
WH	Intermediate bulk container, aluminium, pressurised > 10 kpa
WJ	Intermediate bulk container, metal, pressure 10 kpa
WK	Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid
WL	Intermediate bulk container, aluminium, liquid
WM	Intermediate bulk container, metal, liquid
WN	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, without coat/liner
WP	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated
WQ	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, with liner
WR	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated and liner
WS	Intermediate bulk container, plastic film
WT	Intermediate bulk container, textile with out coat/liner
WU	Intermediate bulk container, natural wood, with inner liner
WV	Intermediate bulk container, textile, coated
WW	Intermediate bulk container, textile, with liner
WX	Intermediate bulk container, textile, coated and liner
WY	Intermediate bulk container, plywood, with inner liner

ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13/Rev.2 page 157 Annex

1177	Teaching died halls and in a great died of a g
WZ	Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner
XA	Bag, woven plastic, without inner coat/liner
XB	Bag, woven plastic, sift proof
XC	Bag, woven plastic, water resistant
XD	Bag, plastics film
XF	Bag, textile, without inner coat/liner
XG	Bag, textile, sift proof
XH	Bag, textile, water resistant
XJ	Bag, paper, multi-wall
XK	Bag, paper, multi-wall, water resistant
YA	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in steel drum
YB	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in steel crate box
YC	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in aluminium drum
YD	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in aluminium crate
YF	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in wooden box
YG	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plywood drum
YH	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plywood box
YJ	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in fibre drum
YK	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in fibreboard box
YL	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plastic drum
YM	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in solid plastic box
YN	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in steel drum
YP	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in steel crate box
YQ	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in aluminium drum
YR	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in aluminium crate
YS	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in wooden box
YT	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in plywood drum
YV	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in wickerwork hamper
YW	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in fibre drum
YX	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in fibreboard box
YY	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in expandable plastic pack
YZ	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in solid plastic pack
ZA	Intermediate bulk container, paper, multi-wall
ZB	Bag, large
ZC	Intermediate bulk container, paper, multi-wall, water resistant
ZD	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids
ZF	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids
ZG	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised
ZH	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised
ZJ	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids
ZK	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids
ZL	Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, solids
ZM	Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastic, solids
ZN	Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, pressurised
ZP	Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastic, pressurised
ZQ	Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, liquids
ZR	Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastic, liquids
ZS	Intermediate bulk container, composite
ZT	Intermediate bulk container, fibreboard
ZU	Intermediate bulk container, flexible
ZV	Intermediate bulk container, metal, other than steel
ZW	Intermediate bulk container, natural wood

ECE/TRANS/WP.30/GE.1/2007/13/Rev.2 page 158 Annex

ZX	Intermediate bulk container, plywood
ZY	Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood
ZZ	Mutually defined
